



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

March 18, 2002

Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young
CRYPTOME
251 West 89th Street
Suite 6E
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

- a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request of March 29, 2001, for records concerning various dossiers. Your request was received in this office on April 18, 2001.
- b. Our letter of April 20, 2001, informing you that additional time was needed to review the records and we were unable to comply the 20-day statutory time limit in processing your request.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Clearance and Investigations Index and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request. The records are enclosed for your use.

We have located the enclosed records pertaining to French Intelligence Service, ZE000214W. We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958. As a result of our review, information has been sanitized and 11 pages of records are denied in their entirety as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.3(a)(2), 1.3(a)(3), and 3.4(b)(1) of EO 12958. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552(b)(1). It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.3(a)(2) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.

Section 1.3(a)(3) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 3.4(b)(1) of EO 12958 provides that classified information more than 25 years old is exempt from automatic declassification if it would reveal the identity of a confidential human source, or reveal information about the application of an intelligence source or method, or reveal the identity of a human intelligence source when the unauthorized disclosure of that source would clearly and demonstrably damage the national security interests of the United States.

Since the release of some of the information deleted from these records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(6).

In addition, information has been sanitized from the records as the release of the information would reveal the identity of confidential sources and sensitive intelligence methods. This information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(D) and (b)(7)(E) of the FOIA. The significant and legitimate governmental purpose to be served by withholding is that a viable and effective investigative capability is dependent upon protection of confidential sources and sensitive investigative methodologies.

The withholding of information by this office is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General Keith B. Alexander, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You may appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60 day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you filing litigation in the courts.

Coordination had been completed and we have been informed by the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) that information has been sanitized and eight pages of records are denied in their entirety pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1) and (b)(3) of the FOIA. It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. To aid you in identifying the CIA exempted information we have bracketed it in black.

The withholding of the information by the CIA constitutes a partial denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision to the Agency Review Panel within 45 days from the date of this letter. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be forwarded to the following: Ms. Kathryn I. Dyer, Information and Privacy Coordinator, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, DC 20505. Please explain the basis of your appeal. Cite CIA F-2000-00424 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

We have also been informed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) that their information is exempt from the public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1) of the FOIA. To aid you in identifying the FBI exempted information, we have bracketed it in black.

The withholding of the information by the FBI constitutes a partial denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be sent to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, DC 20530-0001 within 60 days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal". Please cite FBI FOI/PA #432767 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

During the processing of your request, records were disclosed which are under the purview of another government agency. This office has no authority to release these records and they are being referred, along with your request, for appropriate action under the FOIA, and direct reply to you.


We are coordinating with other government agencies concerning the releasability of the information contained in their records. We will inform you as to the releasability of the information upon completion of our coordination.

The amount for professional review and reproduction of the first one hundred pages has been waived. The reproduction cost of \$32.70 remains due and the check should be forwarded by postal money order or certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is complete.

If you have any questions concerning this action, feel free to contact Mrs. Reilly at (301) 677-4742. Please refer to case #807F-01.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Russell A. Nichols". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Russell A. Nichols
Chief, Freedom of Information/
Privacy Office

Enclosure

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ZE 000214 (V. 1.2)

ZE 000214W

As of 17 Nov 76 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with
DA policies currently in effect.

B J Reisle 17 Nov 76
(Signature) (Date Signed)

B J Reisle GS-13
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REVIEWED FOR ATTENTION CENTER A
JP AR 381-10

REVIEWER Reisle DATE 16 Dec 92

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1a

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations With French Intelligence (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 September 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(EXCERPT)

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section
Date FEB 2 1960

I. REGION

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Region	Name and Rank	Location	Telephone
1st Military Region (M.R.)	Battalion Commander		
2d M.R.	Battalion Commander		
3d M.R.	Battalion Commander		
4th M.R.	Major		
5th M.R.	Battalion Commander		
6th M.R.	Jean, Lt-Colonel		
7th M.R.	Battalion Commander		
8th M.R.	Battalion Commander		
9th M.R.	Squadron Commander		

(continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

766th CIC Det

0002

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations With French Intelligence (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3 September 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

F-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS
(continued)

II. RESIDENT AGENCIES

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section

Date FEB 29 1960

Int 463

Region	Name and Rank	Location	Telephone
<u>3d M.R.</u>	5 USC 552 (b) (6)		
Nantes	Captain	Caserne Desgrees Lan Nantes	
Caen	Captain	Quartier Larch Caen	
<u>6th M.R.</u>	5 USC 552 (b) (6)		
Chalons	Lieutenant	Caserne Lochet 31 Bld Hippolyte Faure	
Strasbourg	Captain	11 rue Brulee Strasbourg	
<u>7th M.R.</u>			
Belfort	Civilian	Hotel du Gouverneur Place d'Armes Belfort	
<u>8th M.R.</u>			
Clermont-Ferrand	Battalion Commander	Hotel des Etats-Major 4 Cours Sablon Clermont-Ferrand	
<u>9th M.R.</u>			
Nice	Captain	Rue Catherine Segurane, Nice	
Montpellier	Battalion Commander	Caserne Grassetti Bld Louis Blanc Montpellier	

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

766th CIC Det 0003

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~SECRET~~

ccit

21 July 1950

Fm: Hq, 66th CIC DET USARTUR

To: Hq, Region IV Munich Via 5 USC 552 (b) (6)

WD GR: 72

PRIORITY

Ref Nr: F-3714/From : Sigsworth/Capt [redacted] repeat [redacted] and
Lt [redacted] repeat [redacted] French Intelligence Officers, will be
in MUNICH Area from 21 July to 27 July. In event your Region is
contacted by [redacted] or [redacted] desire you render any assistance
desired.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USARPACOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0004

710
~~SECRET~~

43-

HEADQUARTERS
450TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
APO 55 US ARMY

D-01802

14 March 1956

SUBJECT: Study of French Police, Security and Intelligence Agencies

TO : (See Distribution)

I. HISTORY:

1. This study has been undertaken for the purpose of providing United States Intelligence and Security organizations with a guide to the background, development, administration and operations of the security, investigative and intelligence services of the Republic of France. Six main branches performing these duties are in existence. They are as follows:

- a. The National Security (Surete Nationale) (SN)
- b. The Prefecture of Police (Prefecture de Police) (PP)
(Paris and Seine Department)
- c. The National Gendarmerie (Gendarmerie Nationale)
- d. The Customs Corps (Les Douanes)
- e. The Service of Exterior Documentation and Counter-Espionage (Service de Documentation Exterieur et de Contre-Espionnage) (SDECE)
- f. The Security Service of National Defense (Service de Securite de la Defense Nationale) (SSDN)

2. The Surete Nationale is the national CIVILIAN security force or police agency in France. The Surete is responsible to the Minister of the Interior. It comprises counter-intelligence, counter-espionage and criminal sections. It includes all civil police in France with the exception of those in Paris and the Seine Department. Although the Surete existed nationally as early as 1669, it was made an independent organization in 1876 and currently operates under a law of 23 April 1941.

3. The Prefecture of Police is a separate and independent civilian police agency which was created in 1799. The Police Commissioner, or Prefect of Police, (Prefet de Police), replaced the "Lieutenant of Police", an office which had been in existence since 1667. The actual predecessor of the Prefecture of Police was the Provost of Paris, established in 1032, which consisted of a police court and a corps of professional police and watchmen.

0005

The Prefecture of Police operates as a separate entity. It is responsible to the Minister of the Interior, not to the Surete Nationale. Its operational breakdown will be discussed in a subsequent portion of this study.

4. The Gendarmerie Nationale is an elite military organization. It came into existence in 1720; however, its present status originated in 1798. This military corps is responsible to the Ministries of National Defense, Interior and Justice, but is considered as an instrument of the Minister of National Defense. Gendarmerie General Headquarters in Paris is a part of the Ministry of National Defense. Members of the Gendarmerie are usually observed in rural areas and on the highways, but they also operate in Paris. They are French Army officers and NCO's, recruited and trained by the Gendarmerie, an autonomous body. In time of war, the entire organization reverts to a wartime military status.

5. The Customs Service (Douanes) is responsible to the Minister of Finance. Officers of the Customs Service are actually reservists in the French Army.

6. The Service of Exterior Documentation and Counter-Espionage (SDECE) is an intelligence organization which was established during World War II. SDECE is unique among French intelligence and investigative organizations in that it is responsible directly to the Premier of France (President of the Council). SDECE has agents throughout the world under the jurisdiction of French authorities. SDECE is the counterintelligence arm which is responsible for the security of France's exterior possessions. SDECE operatives are also engaged in counterintelligence operations throughout France.

7. The Security Service of National Defense (SSDN) is the military intelligence organization of the French Armed Forces. Formerly known as SSFA (Le Service de Securite des Forces Armees), the National Defense Security Service is now sub-divided into SSDNFAG (Forces Armees de Guerre; Army); SSDNAA (Forces Armees Air; Air Force); and SSDNAM (Forces Armees, Marine; Navy). The National Defense Security Service is responsible for the security of military personnel and establishments. It is responsible to the Minister of National Defense.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Ministry of the Interior

a. The agencies of law enforcement in the French Union (the latter term includes North Africa) and, generally, in the colonies of France, are under the direct authority of the Minister of the Interior. The power invested in this Ministry is apparent. Headquarters of this Ministry is located in the Place Beauvau, Paris VIII (Tel ANJou 28-30 and ANJou 76-00). The Minister of the Interior, in addition to controlling the law enforcement services, has authority over communications, to include codes and ciphering (Service des Transmissions and Service du Chiffre); general inspectorship of governmental affairs (Inspection General de l'Administration);

0006

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

control of personnel and of political affairs (Direction du Personnel et des Affaires Politiques); control of agencies handling financial and legal matters (Direction des Services Financiers et du Contentieux); and control of departmental and communal (departments and communes of France) governmental affairs (Direction de l'Administration Departementale et Communale). These are but some of the controls exercised by the Minister of the Interior, and are listed to depict the far-reaching powers of this Ministry.

b. The Surete Nationale and the Prefecture of Police (Paris and Seine Department) come under the direct authority of the Minister of the Interior. He therefore directly controls the police agencies of Paris and its environs with a population of 5,300,000, the police agencies of all towns with populations of over 10,000, and, through an indirect control, all other police agencies. As a rule, policing of towns with populations under 10,000 is administered by the Gendarmerie Nationale, directly responsible to the Minister of National Defense; but, through a system of overlapping jurisdiction, indirectly responsible to the Minister of the Interior. Centralization of control of all police and intelligence agencies is effected from Paris. The truth of the time-honored maxim, "He who controls Paris controls France", is apparent.

2. The Surete Nationale

a. The Surete Nationale is a civil administrative service under the direct authority of the Minister of the Interior. It is both an intelligence and a police agency. The mission of the Surete is to provide intelligence, counter-intelligence and police (criminal and general) coverage within continental France and in North Africa. Thus, in France, Surete has jurisdiction over all civil police officers except those in Paris and the Seine Department, which are administered by the Paris Prefect of Police. Present personnel strength of the Surete Nationale is approximately 54,000, about 43,000 of whom are policemen ("Agents" or "guardiens ou officiers de la paix"). The remaining 11,000 are administrative personnel, commissioners and inspectors.

b. The Central Administration or General Headquarters (Direction Generale) of the Surete is located at 11 rue Cambaceres, Paris VIII, Tel ANJou 28-30 and ANJou 76-00, in the same building occupied by the Ministry of the Interior. The Surete Headquarters is also listed under the same telephone numbers as the Ministry of the Interior, emphasizing the centralized control previously discussed. The Surete Director General is a career civil servant and is directly responsible to the Minister of the Interior. Under supervision of the Central Administration are seven general services, three major operational divisions and one special office.

- (1) General Services - The seven general services are as follows:
 - (a) General Inspectorate of Departments and of Police Schools (Inspection Generale des Services et des Ecoles de Police)

30007

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

- (a) Continued
- 1 Control of all departments and investigations of a disciplinary nature.
 - 2 Police schools at Lyons.
- (b) Official Travel Department (Services des Voyages Officiels)
- Security provisions for the protection of the President of the Republic and other officials when outside the Department of the Seine.
- (c) Central Files and Identification Section (Service Central d'Identification)
- 1 Dossiers
 - 2 Central Card Index (Fichier Central)
 - 3 Transmission Section. Transmission of information to and from Prefecture of Police, Gendarmerie Nationale and various regions.
- (d) Department for Specialization in Security of the Public (Direction de la Securite Publique)
- 1 Control over the organization and operation of Public Security Police Stations established in towns with more than 10,000 inhabitants.
 - 2 Selection of equipment best suited to Police Constables. (Gendarmerie and "Gardes Champetres")
 - 3 Technical training of NCO's and constables at the training center at Sens, Yonne Department. (Centre d'Instruction et d'Application de la Securite Publique)
 - 4 Formation of theoretical rules for the maintenance of order.
- (e) CRS Headquarters (Etat-Major des Compagnies Republiques de Securite)
- 1 Organization, operation, equipment and training of the fifty-four Republican Security Companies located throughout France.
 - 2 The CRS, which was created in 1947, is a civilian police force organized as a military unit. It consists of approximately 12,000 officers and men. A part of Surete, CRS is employed to quell civil disorders such as strikes and walkouts. Concentrations of CRS are to be found in industrial areas. Well disciplined and trained, CRS personnel present a ruthless front to such disorders and are generally disliked by the French civilian populace. Organized into nine groups, CRS men live in barracks and are in a constant state of

training and preparedness. On weekends, CRS personnel are used for traffic control in areas of dense automotive concentration. Headquarters of CRS is in Paris at 60 Blvd Gouvion-St Cyr in the 17th Arrondissement (Tel GAL 96-60). The Director is Colonel Henri Mir. A CRS group is assigned to each of France's Military Regions. They are also used in North Africa. Their uniforms are those of the French Army dyed a dark blue with white trim and piping.

- (f) Central Automobile Department (Service Central d'Automobile)
Central transportation service for needs of the Ministry of the Interior and the Surete Nationale within Paris.
- (g) Directorate of Police Personnel Administration and of Police Equipment (Direction du Personnel et du Materiel de la Police)
 - 1 Directorate for Administration and General Affairs (Direction de l'Administration et des Affaires Generales)
 - a Handles all problems affecting personnel (records, recruitment, promotions, transfers).
 - b Administers Surete's general budget; accounting, pensions, disputes, claims.
 - 2 Directorate for Stores, Housing and Transport (Direction du Materiel, du Logement et des Transports)
Provides general equipment for Surete Nationale and allocates this equipment to sections needing it.

(2) Operational Divisions

The three major operational divisions of Surete Nationale are the Directorate of General Intelligence (Direction Active des Renseignements Generaux); Directorate of Judicial Police (Direction Active de la Police Judiciare), commonly referred to as "PJ"; and Directorate for Territorial Surveillance (Direction Active de la Surveillance du Territoire).

- (a) Directorate of General Intelligence:
This organization is responsible for the surveillance of all political, economic and social activities of foreign interests in France. In addition, it coordinates the various types of information which it receives from the whole of France. On its own authority, Renseignements Generaux (commonly called RG) undertakes investigations of a particularly delicate nature. RG is divided into twelve bureaus as follows:

- 1 General Information
- 2 Special Investigations
- 3 Political Information
- 4 Social Information
- 5 Press, Radio and Cinema
- 6 Financial Matters
- 7 Foreign Associations
- 8 Daily Bulletin and Summary
- 9 The French Union
- 10 Inspection of Frontier Posts
- 11 Racing and Gambling
- 12 Central Air Police

(b) Directorate of Judicial Police:

- 1 This organization, known as "PJ", is the Criminal Police Division of the Surete Nationale. Activities of Police Judiciaire are generally divided among three sub-divisions as follows:
 - a Sub-Directorate for Criminal Matters (Sous-Direction des Affaires Criminelles), to include homicide, burglary, theft, swindling, narcotics and money exchange.
 - b Sub-Directorate for Matters Affecting the Internal Security of the State (Sous-Direction des Affaires Interressantes la Surete Interieure de l'Etat), to include collaboration cases and war crimes.
 - c Sub-Directorate for Economic Police (Sous-Direction de la Police Economique), to include economic collaboration, forgery, and infractions of financial laws.
- 2 The Judicial Police Directorate coordinates the activities of seventeen Regional Police departments of the Judicial Police. These offices are located in Paris, Reims, Lille, Angers, Rouen, Rennes, Nancy, Strasbourg, Orleans, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Limoges, Clermont-Ferrand, Montpellier, Marseilles, Lyon and Dijon. Local criminal activities which fall within the jurisdiction of Judicial Police are often referred to these departments by the Gendarmerie and local Public Security Police. These Regional Services of Judicial Police (Services Regionaux de Police Judiciaire) were originally set up as mobile squads (Brigades mobiles) in 1907. In each of the jurisdictional seats listed above there is a Court of Appeal (Cour d'Appel). Each of the offices has fifty officials, usually with the rank


of "Commissaire" and "Inspecteur". They are directed by a Superintendent (Commissaire Divisionnaire). Their jurisdiction generally extends over five departments. Since these Services deal only with judicial affairs they receive instructions from the various Attorneys General (Procureurs Generaux) and their Deputies, not from Departmental Prefects or Mayors. The Judicial Police officials are specialists in criminal work and, as such, are charged with apprehension of perpetrators of major crimes in their areas such as counterfeiting, economic frauds, "blood" crimes, drug traffic and large-scale burglaries. In cases where criminals cannot be arrested while actually engaged in the commission of crimes, or after preliminary investigations have been conducted, the Gendarmerie or Public Security Police call on the officials of the Regional Services of Judicial Police for assistance. With their superior transportation facilities and their more extensive jurisdiction, the Judicial Police are better qualified than their comparatively confined colleagues to apprehend fugitives from justice and to determine the connection between offenses which seemingly bear no relation to each other. Another important facility offered by Regional Services is their archives on criminals in their particular areas of operation. Briefly, for repression of crimes and offenses, local police forces may undertake necessary investigative measures. When investigations exceed their sphere of competence or necessitate action which they are unable to take, the case must be referred to the Judicial Police by either the local police or by the competent Attorneys General or their Deputies.

- 3 In addition to this coordination of activities of the Regional Services, the Central Directorate of Judicial Police itself undertakes investigations of crimes listed above which have a nationwide complexion or significance. The officials which constitute France's representation in the cadres of the International Police Commission (INTERPOL) are members of the Judicial Police Directorate.

(c) Directorate for Territorial Surveillance:

This organization, known as "DST", the French counterpart of the United States Federal Bureau of Investigation, is the counter-intelligence and counter-espionage department charged with study and suppression of secret activities of foreign interests operating throughout

70011



the departments of France and in North Africa. DST is essentially a police organization and operates along police lines, rather than along intelligence lines. For example, DST would probably favor immediate arrest of suspected foreign agents rather than surveillance to determine accomplices and extent of their activities. DST's jurisdiction often overlaps that of a sister organization, SDECE, which will be discussed in this study. For instance, SDECE claims jurisdiction everywhere outside France but DST is known to have agents in Germany and in the French West Indies. DST is interested in French citizens of suspect activity as well as foreigners in France. Identification and number of DST personnel is a state secret. As an added responsibility, DST is charged with provision of radio communication facilities for all of Surete Nationale and it operates a radio locator service for detection of clandestine transmitters, amateur and foreign-operated. Roger Wybot, General Director of DST, has two deputy directors. One has charge of the Investigative Division (Service d'Enquetes or Service Actif). The second deputy supervises two sub-divisions; Communications Police (Police des Communications Radioelectriques) and Documentation Department (Service de Documentation.) The Investigative Division is further broken down into sub-stations in the French provinces. These are called brigades (Brigade de la Surveillance du Territoire). A brigade is assigned to each French and North African department. Personnel are civilian police investigators. During a national emergency, DST personnel would be assigned to Military Intelligence for duty under the Minister of Defense.

(3) Special Office:

- (a) One special office of the Interior Ministry is responsible to the Director General of Surete Nationale. This office is the Regulations Office (Direction de la Reglementation), and consists of the following:
 - 1 Deputy Directorate for Foreigners and Passports. Treats matters pertaining to foreigners and foreign associations in France; questions concerning passports, expulsions and extradition and nationality; border traffic and surveillance of borders and of airports.
 - 2 Deputy Directorate for Internal Regulations (Sous-Direction de la Reglementation Interieure).
 - a Frames laws, decrees and instructions affecting radio transmission, automobile traffic, and travelling professions.

- b Regulations and ordinances concerning possession of firearms and explosives, meetings and demonstrations, hunting and fishing, expulsion of tenants.
- c Regulations concerning casinos, lotteries, raffles, various types of public entertainment, and public morals.
- (b) The Directorate of Regulations has also established a Center for the Reception of Visitors at 28 Avenue Friedland, Paris VIII, for the purpose of informing the public on border crossing and rules pertaining to foreigners in France as tourists or those desirous of working in France.

3. Prefecture of Police (Seine Department)

a. The Prefecture of Police exists and functions only in Paris and the Seine Department, or, to be more specific, in Paris and its immediate suburbs. The City of Paris, capital of France and seat of Government, has always had a special administrative status. The functions of Mayor are shared by two prefects, the Prefect of the Seine Department and the Prefect of Police, under the direct authority of the Minister of the Interior. Authority of the Prefecture of Police extends over the entire Seine Department. The Prefect of Police is a career civil servant and operates a complete police organization, independent of the Surete Nationale. Due to the unique position of Paris as the seat of central government, as the economic hub of the nation, and as a geographic center with rail lines and highways converging on the city, it is supplied with the oldest, most powerful and best organized of all the police forces in the large cities of France. Yet, this is purely a local police force, organized as those in Lyons, Bordeaux or Marseilles.

b. The present Prefect of Police is [REDACTED] formerly Prefect of Seine et Oise Department. The offices of the Prefecture of Police are located at 9 Boulevard du Palais, Paris IV, on the Ile de la Cite (Tel ODE 4380, TUR 9200 or DAN 4420). The mission of the Prefecture of Police parallels, for the Seine Department, that of the Surete Nationale for all of France. It is organized along the same lines as the Surete. The strength of the Prefecture is listed as approximately 33,000 men, and contains 400 Commissioners and Officers, 2,300 Inspectors (Plainclothesmen), 19,000 Uniformed policemen, 8,000 Clerical and other administrative personnel, and 3,000 Paris Republican Guard.

c. The similarity of organization of the Prefecture of Police to that of Surete Nationale will immediately be noted. Immediately subordinate to the Prefect is the "Cabinet du Prefet", a staff which supervises the administrative and operational divisions of the Prefecture. These divisions are subject to inspection by an Inspector General who is responsible only to the Prefect. The Inspector General also supervises a technical police school, an office for efficiency studies, and is in charge of disciplinary investigations within the police structure. The following is a breakdown of the administrative divisions of the Prefecture of Police:

(1) Administration

- (a) Directorate of Personnel, Budget and Legal Matters
- (b) Directorate of the General Police
- (c) Directorate of Public Security and Hygiene
- (d) Directorate of Transportation and Commerce

(2) Administrative Annex

- (a) Municipal Laboratory
- (b) Toxicological Laboratory
- (c) Public Health and Hygiene Services
- (d) Inspection of Public Buildings
- (e) Veterinary Services
- (f) Medico-Legal Institute
- (g) Custody and Impounding Service
- (h) Administrative Archives Bureau

d. The following is a breakdown of the divisions considered as operational by the Paris Prefecture of Police:

(1) Directorate of the Economic Police

- (a) Price Control
- (b) Repression of Fraud

(2) Directorate of Municipal Police

The Municipal Police (Police Municipale) consists of approximately 19,000 uniformed men. It is their duty to maintain order in Paris and its suburbs. These policemen (agents de police) are allocated to twenty district police stations in Paris (Commissariats d'Arrondissement) on the basis of one police commissioner for each district or Arrondissement, and to twenty-five district police stations (Commissariats de circonscription) for the eighty communes in the Paris suburbs. They are completely equipped with radio communication and automatic alarm signal systems. They are augmented by a reserve force called the Paris Republican Guard (Garde Republicaine de Paris), which will be discussed subsequently.

- (a) Physical Education and Range Activities

- (b) Police School
- (c) Police Medical Service
- (d) Research
- (e) Traffic Control
- (f) Police Band

(3) Directorate of the Judicial Police

- (a) Under the Prefecture of Police in Paris and the Seine Department is an entity of the Judicial Police numbering 2,000 civilian members. They are divided into twelve Territorial Brigades (Brigades Territoriales), and twenty district police stations (commissariats de quartier), with the latter subdivided into sixty-six precinct sections. In the Parisian suburbs are located twenty-five Judicial Police precinct stations (Commissariats de Circonscriptions). The Judicial Police, under the Prefect of Paris, is composed of six specialized central squads as follows:

- 1 Criminal Squad (Brigade Criminelle)
- 2 Assault Squad (Brigade des Agressions)
- 3 Highway and Flying Squad (Brigade de Voie Publique et Volante), which is concerned mainly with flagrant offenses.
- 4 Hotel and Morals Squad (Brigade des garnis et de la Mondaine)
- 5 Central Squad (Brigade du Centre et des Mandats), which is detailed for execution of arrest warrants.
- 6 Maternity and Juvenile Delinquency Squad (Brigade de Maternite et des Mineurs), which handles abortion cases and acts involving juvenile delinquency.

- (b) Three service departments are also maintained in Paris.

- 1 Judicial Identity Department (Service de l'Identite Judiciaire)
- 2 Archives Department (Fichier Central, which exists primarily for identification of second offenders and centralization of index cards on individuals condemned in France. It is sub-divided as follows:
 - a Judicial Registers
 - b Fingerprint identification
 - c Anthropometry
 - d Photography
 - e Scientific police laboratory

3 Delegation of Special and Judicial Powers Department (Delegations Speciales et Judiciaires), which deals with special and judicial delegations of powers to police officials.

(4) General Intelligence Police (Direction des Renseignements Generaux et des Jeux). As with RG under Surete Nationale, this division collects general information on political and economic trends in order to assist the Prefect of Police to plan ahead in case of any threat to public order. All political movements are policed, there being in existence a section devoted to study of leftist and rightist activities. A section of RG deals strictly with gambling, and another with the study of any social or political movements of foreign origin in Paris. Counter-espionage also is handled by one section of RG.

(5) Directorate of Technical Services (Direction des Services Techniques). The Prefect of Police also directs this department, which handles equipment of Paris police, motor pool, communications to include teletype, armament, river patrol, photography and a printing shop.

(6) Directorate of Security of the President of the Republic. This section arranges protection within the Seine Department for the President of France, for government officials, and for persons in positions of authority.

(7) Garde Republicaine de Paris. Responsible to the Prefect of Police, this organization consists of a Legion of 3,000 men. The Legion comprises two regiments, one mounted and one dismounted. The mounted regiment consists of four squadrons, and the dismounted regiment of twelve companies. The unit is part of the Gendarmerie Nationale and is a military organization. This duty consists of maintenance or restoration of law and order, honor guard for the President of the Republic, guard duty at national palaces, and acting as bailiff for Paris.

(8) Police District Organization. Under the Prefect of Police, Paris and the Seine Department are divided into six districts with a deputy director in charge of each district. They are as follows:

(a) First District: Address, 208 faubourg St Honore, VIII

- 1 VIII Arrondissement
- 2 XVI Arrondissement
- 3 XVII Arrondissement
- 4 Boulogne
- 5 Colombes
- 6 Courbevoie
- 7 Levallois
- 8 Neuilly
- 9 Puteaux

(b) Second District: Address, 77 rue du Mont-Cenis, XVIII

- 1 I Arrondissement
- 2 II Arrondissement
- 3 IX Arrondissement
- 4 XVIII Arrondissement
- 5 Asnieres
- 6 Clichy
- 7 St Denis
- 8 St Ouen

(c) Third District: Address, 49 rue Manin, XIX

- 1 III Arrondissement
- 2 IV Arrondissement
- 3 X Arrondissement
- 4 XIX Arrondissement
- 5 Aubervilliers
- 6 Noisy-le-Sec
- 7 Pantin

(d) Fourth District: 4 rue de Lyon, XII

- 1 XI Arrondissement
- 2 XII Arrondissement
- 3 XX Arrondissement
- 4 Charenton
- 5 Les Lilas
- 6 Montreuil
- 7 Nogent
- 8 Saint-Maur
- 9 Vincennes

(e) Fifth District: Address, 65 Avenue d'Italie

- 1 V Arrondissement
- 2 VI Arrondissement
- 3 XIII Arrondissement
- 4 Choisy-le-Roi
- 5 Gentilly
- 6 Ivry

(f) Sixth District: Address, 2 rue Leon Seche, XV

- 1 VII Arrondissement
- 2 XIV Arrondissement
- 3 XV Arrondissement
- 4 Montrouge
- 5 Sceaux
- 6 Vanves

e. In addition to purely police functions, the Prefecture of Police includes the entire Department of Seine Fire Department, which is composed of 100 officers and 4,000 men. It is known as the "Regiment des Sapeurs-Pompiers de la Ville de Paris", and is directly responsible to the Prefect of Police.

130017

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

f. To conclude this section on the Prefecture of Police, attention is again called to the close organizational parallel, both operationally and administratively, between the Prefecture of Police, the entity dealing with Paris and the Seine Department, and the Surete Nationale, responsible for the national security in France.

4. Gendarmerie Nationale

a. Founding of the Gendarmerie Nationale can be traced to the year 1720. It owes its origin to the "Marechaussee", or Corps of Mounted Constabulary, which formerly was entrusted with maintenance of order and discipline in the Army. Through an ordinance dated 28 April 1778, Louis XV defined its functions, which hardly differed from those of today as formulated in the edict of 20 May 1903.

b. Headquarters of the Gendarmerie Nationale is located at 17 - 19 Boulevard Latour-Maubourg, Paris VII (Tel INV 14-84). Of the four organizations comprising the Gendarmerie Nationale, the Gendarmerie Departementale is the most widely known. It is composed of about 34,000 men who are stationed throughout France. The Garde Republicaine comprises about 14,500 men, and the Garde Republicaine de Paris is a special mounted cavalry unit of about 3,000 men in two regiments.

c. The Gendarmerie Nationale, a military organization, is officered by regular army officers, and the gendarmes are all discharged military personnel on whom favorable background investigations have been conducted. An applicant for the Gendarmerie, if on active duty status, applies to the Minister of Defense through command channels. If he is on inactive status, he applies through the local Gendarmerie Brigade. There is one Brigade to a canton and, usually, twenty-five cantons to a department. If accepted, the candidate attends a Gendarmerie military school for a six-month period. After five years of service, a Gendarmerie "Garde" or Private is admitted to the Corps of non-Commissioned Officers (Sous-Officiers de Carriere). Selected personnel may attend Officers' Candidate School. The Gendarmerie uniform is blue, with blue hat or "kepi". Gendarmerie Departementale wears silver insignia and Garde Republicaine gold. Gendarmerie personnel may retire after twenty-five years of service, but Garde Republicaine service is of lifetime duration.

d. The Gendarmerie Nationale performs military, civil and criminal police services, especially in country districts and in towns with less than 10,000 inhabitants. Its members provide protection against any disturbance of the peace and threats to public safety. They are called in case of rebellion or unlawful assembly. In such cases, they maintain close contact with the mayors of the various communes in their canton. Legally, the Officers and Brigade Commanders are qualified to conduct investigations and may bring before court anyone who has committed a crime or offense. In practice, the gendarmes hold the less important judicial inquiries and, as previously noted, leave the more difficult cases for the more highly specialized members of the Judicial Police, who are a branch of Surete Nationale. The Gendarmerie

Nationale also ensures that enlistment laws are observed and apprehends deserters. It has jurisdiction over civilian and military personnel. The directing powers of the National Gendarmerie are vested in a body called the Directorate of the National Gendarmerie, responsible to the Minister of National Defense. As previously stated, it is dependent also upon the Ministries of Interior and Justice. The four sections of the Gendarmerie Nationale are as follows:

(1) Gendarmerie Departementale

In the French provinces, a section of Gendarmerie Departementale, commanded by a captain or lieutenant, is assigned to each Arrondissement. Each department has a Gendarmerie company, consisting of two or more sections, and usually commanded by a major. Two to four companies form a legion, under the command of a colonel. Each military region may have one or two legions. The brigade, previously mentioned, comprises five to ten men although personnel may number up to forty, depending on the importance of the station. They are under command of a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer. This is the operational unit. Its commander may conduct civil and criminal investigations, take sworn statements and prepare field and detailed reports of investigations. He may issue summons, and arrest, detain and deliver criminals for arraignment. In serious cases, he must inform the regional chief of Police Judiciaire, then conclude the case himself or place his services at the disposition of the PJ, according to the latter's instructions. Gendarmes must operate in uniform, and do not perform secret or undercover activity.

(2) Garde Republicain

This organization is an elite portion of the Gendarmerie. They are charged with maintenance or re-establishment of order in France. It acts mainly as a reserve for the Gendarmerie Departementale, and, in time of war, provides the cadre for the total assimilation of the Gendarmerie into the Army.

(3) Garde Republicaine de Paris - This organization was discussed under the Prefecture of Police.

(4) Gendarmerie Coloniale

The organization, operation, training and equipment of this organization is similar to that of the Gendarmerie Nationale. It is responsible for security in the colony in which located. Operationally, Gendarmerie Coloniale comes under the Minister of Overseas Affairs.

e. Arms and Equipment

As befits an elite organization, the Gendarmerie is supplied with the best available arms and equipment. Infantry equipment prevails with the exception of heavy weapons.

5. The Customs Service

a. The Customs Service, known in French as "Direction Generale des Douanes et Droits Indirects" is under the direction of the Ministry of Finance. General offices are located at 93 rue de Rivoli, Paris I. The Service conducts a school called the National Customs School in Neuilly-sur-Seine, a suburb of Paris. Officers of this Service hold commissions in the Customs Corps, have had military training and, in time of war, staff infantry battalions.

b. The Service is divided into thirty regional offices, each office having an administrative and an operational section. Customs agents are responsible for the border control points. They maintain border patrols, including a river patrol on the Rhine. They also maintain a patrol in depth, to include fixed and mobile control units which operate as far as forty miles inside the frontier, particularly on highways. Arrests are ordinarily made by agents, but administrative inspectors also have this authority. The Customs Service operational branch also assists the administrative service in the actual inspection of items at frontier points of entry and exit, at railroad stations, and at airports.

c. Another function of the Customs Service is the operation of the section known as the Department for Suppression of Customs Fraud (Service de la Repression des Fraudes Douanieres), with offices at 81 rue St Lazare, Paris IX. This service is composed of personnel of both the services listed above and provides the national headquarters with special studies of importation and infraction trends. It also is responsible for special liaison with other police and intelligence agencies, although this is carried on at all levels of the Customs Service.

d. Cases involving litigation, where customs decisions are concerned, are brought before the Superior Tariff Committee, a special court independent of the Customs Service but appointed by the Minister of Finance.

6. Agency for Exterior Documentation and Counter Espionage

a. Established during World War II, the Agency for Exterior Documentation and Counter-Espionage (Service de Documentation Exterieur et de Contre-Espionnage) commonly known as SDECE, today occupies a unique position among French intelligence agencies. This organization is directly responsible to the Premier of France. Composed largely of military officers detached from active service for long periods of assignment to SDECE, this agency is charged with both positive collection and counter-intelligence efforts outside of the borders of France. It must be noted that SDECE also operates in France, its jurisdiction in this respect overlapping that of DST. The military men assigned to SDECE can stay with this arm practically indefinitely, as long as Army-required overseas assignments can be arranged. For instance, a member may be assigned to Indo-China on SDECE missions and be given military service credit for this period. Operatives wear civilian clothes. SDECE's American counterpart is the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). An additional mission of SDECE is the surveillance and suppression of secret foreign agencies operating in French territory outside continental France.

b. The actual organization and strength of SDECE is a French national secret. SDECE operates from headquarters in Paris through its Director and a Special Cabinet. The following is a broad outline of SDECE's operational, administrative and service divisions:

- (1) Administration:
Administrative and Finance Department (Service Administratifs et Financiers)
- (2) Services:
 - (a) Central files Division (Service des Archives)
 - (b) Technical Research Service (Service Technique de Recherche), which handles communications, photography, and general laboratory.
- (3) Operations:
 - (a) Psychological Warfare (Action Psychologique)
 - (b) Geographic Section (Section Geographiques). This is the positive intelligence arm of SDECE.
 - (c) Counter-espionage Division (Service de Contre-espionnage)
 - (d) Research Division (Section d'Etudes). Corresponding to Renseignements Generaux in function and organization, this section is concerned with research in the political, economic and scientific fields. Much effort is expended on studies of the Soviet Union and its satellites.
 - (e) Action Service (Service d'Action). This section trains special agents, prepares special strategic missions and establishes war plans.

c. The director of SDECE is Pierre Boursicot, married, about forty-five years of age. He resides at 39 Boulevard du Chateau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. No additional information concerning Boursicot is available at this time. Offices of SDECE are located on Boulevard Bessieres, Paris, XVII.

7. French Military Intelligence Services

a. Directly responsible to the Minister of Defense, the policy-making or staff element of French Military Intelligence is the National Defense Security Service, "Service de Securite de Defense Nationale" (SSDN). This organization was formerly known as SSFA, Service de Securite des Forces Armees. SSDN is a clearing and control section for security inquiries. The Chief of SSDN is an active service officer with the rank of Colonel. Military security officers are assigned at regional command levels and have frequent contact with police and security forces within their regional jurisdictions. SSDN is responsible for the security of military personnel and establishments. It is the organization charged with counter-espionage measures within the French Armed Forces, with the safeguarding of morale of French military services, with the safeguarding of military secrets, and with the maintenance of a central information file on the aforementioned subjects for Air, Army and Navy.

b. Subordinate sections of SSDN are assigned to the three military services - Air, Army and Navy. They are titled as follows:

17
0021

- (1) Air Force: Security Service for the Air Forces, "Service de Securite des Forces Aeriennes (SSFA).
- (2) Army: Security Service for the War Department, "Service de Securite des Forces de Guerre" (SSFG).
- (3) Navy: Security Service for the Navy, "Service de Securite des Forces Marines" (SSFM).

c. Liaison is maintained by United States Counterintelligence in France with SSDN. Information is furnished CIC on the following cases:

- (1) Cases concerning American citizens, regardless of the type of information.
- (2) Cases of marriage between an American citizen and a French national.
- (3) Cases involving a French national who is employed at an Army installation wherein derogatory information is discovered. Such derogatory information is detailed. Favorable information is not expanded upon, merely noted as such.
- (4) Cases involving investigation of a French National whose employment is contemplated within the zone of interior.

d. Operational limitations imposed upon this Detachment prohibit interviews with French nationals. Such interviews are handled by SSDN.

e. Peacetime Concept: In peacetime, SSDN acts as the policy or staff division in investigative work. Action agencies are DST, the Direction Active de la Surveillance du Territoire, and the Gendarmerie. With headquarters of all three agencies in Paris, subordinate headquarters are assigned to Military, Air and Naval regions in France and North Africa. Army, Navy and Air Force branches, listed above, maintain identical operational procedure. The Regional Post Director (Chef du Poste Regional) in each region works in liaison with the Gendarmerie Nationale Legion assigned to the Commanding General of the particular military region. The Gendarmerie maintains liaison with the DST through the latter's brigades (Brigade de Surveillance du Territoire). In the event of a serious case involving derogatory information concerning Armed Forces personnel uncovered by the Gendarmerie, further investigation would be conducted by a DST Brigade at the request of the Regional Director. Legal Action taken would be conducted by the Tribunal Militaire.

f. Wartime Concept: Known in time of war as Securite Militaire, military intelligence employs three zones of operations - Forward or Combat Zone, Rear Zone, and Zone of Interior, which is France itself. The G-2 equivalent, called Deuxieme Bureau, functions on the staff of the Commanding General. Securite Militaire, under the direction of Deuxieme Bureau, is responsible for the security of the Armed Forces. SM conducts investigations of security violations. Its action agency is composed of trained investigators of BST, Brigade de Surveillance du Territoire, previously discussed. Such personnel, in the event of hostilities, are mobilized and revert to control of the Minister of

0022

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Defense through the Gendarmerie Prevotale, the National Gendarmerie on military status. In rear zones, Military Intelligence functions in wartime basically as in peacetime. The main change is that, in wartime, action agencies are mobilized and under the command of the Minister of Defense rather than under the Minister of the Interior.

III. SUMMARY:

1. The civilian agencies responsible for maintaining law and order in France and North Africa are directly under the command of the Minister of the Interior. The national civilian security agency is the Surete Nationale which is composed of counter-intelligence, counter-espionage and criminal sections. In the Seine Department, to include Paris proper, Surete's functions are handled by the autonomous Prefecture of Police, responsible also to the Interior Ministry. Surete is complemented, in towns of less than 10,000 inhabitants, by the ex-military, elite Gendarmerie, responsible to the Minister of Defense. The Public Security Police, which is Surete Nationale, is to be found in towns of more than 10,000 inhabitants. World War II witnessed the founding of the unique French Intelligence organization known as SDECE; unique in that, with agents operating throughout the world, it is directly responsible to the Premier of France.

2. The elite Gendarmerie Nationale is an adjunct to the civilian police agencies of France. They are responsible for preservation of law and order in France and North Africa, with their section known as Gendarmerie Coloniale detailed the same responsibilities in the French colonies. The intelligence organization of the French Armed Forces is SSDN, responsible for the security of French military personnel and establishments.

Gordon Flaherty
GORDON FLAHERTY
Lt Col, Arty
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

General Schweizer (USA) ACofIntelligence, SHAPE (1)
ACofS, Intelligence, D/A (4)
ACofS, G-2, USAREUR (2)
CG, AIC, Fort Holabird, Maryland (2)
Hq, 66th CIC Group, APO 154 (2)
Hq, 766th CIC Det., APO 58 (2)
Central Records Facility, Ft. Holabird, Md. (1)
[REDACTED] (2)
CI Officer, 8651 AAU, SHAPE (1)
France District, OSI (2)
Unit File (3)

19
0023

TRANSLATION

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Source: Lindau (B),
27 December 1955

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] born on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] married, driver, at present living in [REDACTED]
re: his activity for French interests.

In August 1945 SUBJECT, an Austrian citizen (formerly in Southern Tyrol) and his wife [REDACTED] (born on [REDACTED]) reported their arrival at LINDAU to the local police headquarters. SUBJECT belonged to the staff of the French occupation force and resided at that time at Reinhausgasse 6.

During his stay in LINDAU SUBJECT worked exclusively for the French Sureté. Finally, he maintained close, confidential contact with the chief of the Sureté agency in LINDAU, [REDACTED] with whom he moved to BADEN-BADEN about the end of 1953. On [REDACTED] his wife [REDACTED]

She now lives at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was retransferred to France after he had worked in BADEN-BADEN for one year and a half. On 2 April 1954 SUBJECT registered with the police in FREIBURG as living at the address mentioned above. He is in possession of an Austrian passport no. [REDACTED] issued on [REDACTED] August 1949 by the Austrian Liaison Office (Verbindungsstelle) in BADEN-BADEN.

At present SUBJECT is under surveillance by the Austrian State Police in FREIBURG since he is suspected of continuing his activity for the French intelligence service. Allegedly he has been assigned the mission of "luring" to Germany a former sureté co-worker of Czech origin, now living in Austria, and playing him into the hands of the French. The French are said to have offered a high reward for this Czech who formerly was a French intelligence agent. ✓

SUBJECT allegedly travels to Germany from time to time and also visits his divorced wife in LINDAU at certain intervals.

This Document Has Been
Carded by C/R Section 0024
Date JUN 7 1956 Init [REDACTED]

24

31774

8 August 1953

FIE, Alleged Intelligence Activities
Wals, Upper Austria

L/28555 FJD/wsb

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

On 18 July 1953, during an overt visit to this office, Informant 7920 submitted written information in the Slovak language (translated by Informant 5210) on the following Czechoslovakian personalities who might possibly be employees of the French Intelligence Service working out of Innsbruck, Austria:

[REDACTED] an employee of the French Army supply depot at Feldkirchen [REDACTED] of the local branch of the Cesko-Slovenski Pomocny Spolek (Czechoslovak Relief Association - CSRS) at Innsbruck, allegedly maintains close contacts with hostesses of prominent restaurants and cafes in Innsbruck. He is described as being approximately 54 years of age; approximately 5'6" tall; stocky build; protruding abdomen; hair: black, almost bald; eyes: blue; always carries a briefcase.

[REDACTED] Engineer, [REDACTED] of the CSRS, maintains close contacts with a captain of the French Intelligence Service. He is described as being approximately 28 years of age; approximately 5'10" tall; muscular build; hair: blond, curly; speaks: Czech, Slovak, English, German and fair French.

Agent's Note: The above might be identical with [REDACTED] (CIS), Subject of IF, dated 1 July 1953, Operations Headquarters 430th CIC (HO-05322), which indicated that he is working for another U.S. Intelligence agency.

[REDACTED] allegedly an employee of FIE who submits reports under the name of [REDACTED]. Arrives in Innsbruck from Germany every two weeks for a two or three day period. He is described as being approximately 35 years of age, blond hair, partly bald; stocky build.

X [REDACTED] a bartender employed by the French who frequently meets arriving trains. Allegedly, he is on friendly terms with various agents, particularly Italians. He is described as being 27 years of age; approximately 5'10" tall; slender build; black curly hair; fashionably dressed; heavy drinker.

X [REDACTED] possible employee of the Americans, is allegedly working out of St. Johann in Pongau for FIE, Innsbruck. Early in June, his contact, [REDACTED], resident of Camp 1002, Wals, Upper Austria, brought information to [REDACTED] about the airfield located six kilometers from Ceske Budejovice, CSR, pictures of jet planes, and the description of his route and border obstacles at the crossing point. [REDACTED] was alleged to have returned to CSR on 28 June 1953 and was expected to return in the near future. (C-6)

0025

[REDACTED] 430th CIC Det.,
Sub-Detachment "B" (14ns)

SECURITY INFORMATION

Frank J. Desuta

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

NOT CLASSIFIED UNLESS DATA ENTERED
SECURITY INFORMATION

AGENT REPORT

HQ 430th CIC DET.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Intelligence Recruiting
Wels, Upper Austria 5 USC 552 (b) (6)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

1 May 1953

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

L/28539

JJT/CIC/mag

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 11 April 1953, the following information pertaining to SUBJECT was obtained from [REDACTED], born [REDACTED], presently residing [REDACTED] functionary of the CSPS (Czechoslovakian Welfare Committee), Innsbruck: On 2 March 1953, at approximately 0800 hours, Source was contacted at his residence by Captain (fnu) [REDACTED] Commanding Officer of the "Centre Passage", the French refugee screening center. Source was instructed by [REDACTED] to be in the railroad station, Linz, Upper Austria, by 1700 hours, 2 March 1953. There, Source would meet a friend of [REDACTED] from Germany. According to [REDACTED], this person had Source's description and would contact him (Source) on arrival and would issue any further instructions. Source departed from Innsbruck at 1101 hours and arrived in Linz at 1705 hours, 2 March 1953. When Source entered the railroad station, he was accosted by a man who identified himself as [REDACTED]. Source and [REDACTED] immediately departed for Wels, Upper Austria. Source stated that [REDACTED] was driving a dark Opel Kapitän, with American type license plates used in Germany, number [REDACTED]. Enroute to Wels, [REDACTED] explained the reason why Source was requested to come to Linz. [REDACTED] stated that he was an associate of Captain [REDACTED] and that he [REDACTED] was interested in contacting a [REDACTED] born [REDACTED], presently residing in Camp 1001, Wels. (Source had previously recruited [REDACTED] for future employment in a French glass firm.) [REDACTED] further explained that in November 1952, [REDACTED] had visited [REDACTED] in Innsbruck and had requested assistance in returning to CSR in order to bring his wife to Austria; for this assistance [REDACTED] offered to provide him [REDACTED] with information and possibly the cooperation of a farmer residing near the CSR-Austrian border, who allegedly had assisted [REDACTED] in his escape to Austria.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Source was then instructed to contact [REDACTED] in Camp 1001 and arrange a meeting for 2000 hours in a Gasthaus in Wels; Source was then to meet [REDACTED] in or near the Austrian Grief restaurant and direct [REDACTED] to the Gasthaus. [REDACTED] stated that he had another meeting arranged for 1900 hours in Wels. Source and [REDACTED] arrived in Wels, at approximately 1815 hours. Source departed for Camp 1001, Wels, arriving at approximately 1845 hours. Source contacted [REDACTED] in Barracks fifteen (15), room fourteen (14) and explained the purpose of his visit. [REDACTED] took Source to the Gasthaus "Alt Wels", located on Minoritengasse 3, Wels. Source returned to the Austrian Grief restaurant, where he met [REDACTED] at approximately 2000 hours, and they immediately proceeded to the Gasthaus "Alt Wels".

Date 29 July 55

During the ensuing conversation between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] if he was prepared to make the trip he had proposed to [REDACTED] and meet the farmer who had assisted him [REDACTED] in crossing the border. When [REDACTED] answered in the affirmative, [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] an Austrian Identification Card, using the false name of [REDACTED], complete with photograph. [REDACTED] (see Exhibit I), and seven hundred (700) ANS (Austrian National Schillings) [REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPY

430th CIC, Sub-Det "D" (Lanz)

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47

341

SECURITY INFORMATION

NOT CLASSIFIED UNLESS DATA ENTERED

1951 O-95796

Security Information

AGENT REPORT

French Intelligence Recruiting
Wels, Upper Austria

1 May 1953

L/28539 JJT/GWG/rag

was then given the following instructions: He was to proceed to the vicinity of Gmuend, Lower Austria, located near the Austrian-Czechoslovakian border, and contact the farmer who had assisted him [redacted] in escaping to Austria. [redacted] was to attempt to recruit this farmer and/or any other person living in this sector who would be willing to assist other persons crossing the border. [redacted] was to purchase two (2) identical picture post-cards and cut out identical sections of each. He [redacted] was then to give one (1) card to the person that agreed to cooperate and return the other card to [redacted] (Exhibit II). The cards were to be a means of identification. [redacted] was to supply the individual with enough money to travel to Linz. [redacted] was further instructed that on 14 March 1953, he and the person recruited were to come to the Salzburger Bierstueberl, Linz, at 1700 hours, to meet with [redacted]. Immediately on return from Gmuend, [redacted] was to write a letter to [redacted] in Innsbruck, notifying him of the outcome of his [redacted] trip. [redacted] was instructed to take the letter to Captain [redacted], who would make any other necessary arrangements. At approximately 2045 hours, the meeting disbanded, with [redacted] returning to Camp 1001, [redacted] to Innsbruck, via railroad, and [redacted] presumably to Germany.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

On 6 March 1953, [redacted] received a letter from [redacted] (Exhibit III), which included some of the information he [redacted] had obtained. On 10 March 1953, [redacted] visited [redacted] in Camp 1001, and received the following story pertaining to the trip: [redacted] stated that on 4 March 1953, at 1420 hours, [redacted] crossed the Linz-Urfahr bridge by trolley and stayed overnight in a small woods near Urfahr. On 5 March 1953, at 0900 hours, [redacted] departed from the Muehlkreis bus station, Urfahr, for Gmuend, arriving at approximately 1300 hours. [redacted] walked from Gmuend to Wiellands, Lower Austria, arriving at approximately 1345 hours. At Wiellands [redacted] met [redacted] the farmer who had assisted him in escaping to Austria. [redacted] allegedly agreed to assist [redacted] in smuggling people over the Austrian-CSR border and subsequently he gave [redacted] the picture post-card and instructions that he was to be in Linz, at the Salzburger Bierstueberl, at 1700 hours, 14 March 1953. [redacted] was very reluctant about coming to Linz, stating that he was afraid of being arrested by the Russians, although he [redacted] is an Austrian citizen. [redacted] suggested that it would be better if a representative visited him at his home. [redacted] allegedly departed at approximately 1430 hours for Gmuend and immediately boarded a bus arriving at 1800 hours in Linz. [redacted] submitted a sketch of the farm house in which [redacted] lived (Exhibit IV) to [redacted].

On 13 March 1953, Source contacted Captain [redacted] in the French Refugee Center, Innsbruck, and asked if he (Source) were to attend the meeting

430th CIC, Sub-Det "B" (Linz)

0027

Security Information
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDR [redacted] COM FCI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

AGENT REPORT

Security Information

French Intelligence Recruiting
Wels, Upper Austria

1 May 1953

L/28539 JJT/GWG/mag

between [redacted] and [redacted] in the Salzburger Bierstueberl, Linz, on 14 March 1953. Whereupon [redacted] telephoned Munich, Germany, and asked to speak to "Commander [redacted]". However, when [redacted] was informed that [redacted] was not available, [redacted] suggested that Source attend the meeting anyhow. [redacted] further stated that when he made his next trip to Munich, he would take Source and introduce him (Source) to the various people there.

On 14 March 1953, at 1845 hours, Source met [redacted] and [redacted] in the Salzburger Bierstueberl, Linz. [redacted] immediately requested that [redacted] take a walk for a half hour. Source then submitted the sketches and post-card, that he had received from [redacted] to [redacted]. [redacted] stated that he and [redacted] had discussed the trip [redacted] allegedly had made and that he [redacted] was very skeptical of [redacted] story. [redacted] further stated that he was no longer interested in [redacted]. At 1930 hours, [redacted] returned and they discussed the details of the alleged trip. At 2030 hours, [redacted] departed by train, presumably to Wels. Source and [redacted] then departed, for Wels, in [redacted] automobile, a black Opel-Kapitan, with American type license plates used in Germany, number [redacted]. [redacted] stated that Source would be contacted by [redacted] for any future cooperation. [redacted] allegedly drove to Munich. At 2100 hours, Source reported to this office.

(C-6)

Agent's Note: Source was instructed, by this office, to obtain all available information pertaining to the above report, and to continue cooperating with [redacted] and [redacted].

On 14 April 1953, the files of the 430th CIC Detachment, Sub-Det "B" (Linz), were examined regarding personalities mentioned in this report with results as indicated:

[redacted] born [redacted] Refugee Transmittal Report [redacted] dated 22 June 1952, lists [redacted] as a partially screened refugee.

The files contain numerous reports regarding the below listed persons; however, it is impossible to determine if they are identical with personalities mentioned in this report:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

The files contain no record of [redacted]

430th CIC Det, Sub-Det "B" (Linz)

0028

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~*Security Information*

ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USARICCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~SECRET~~
EXHIBIT III

Security Information

Dear Friend:

I am sending to you, according to our agreement, one picture post-card, which agrees with the other one. "L" cannot come on the 14th. So I arranged the following: After the people have crossed the border, they are to show him the other picture post-card, and then they can stay overnight in his house. I am not sure who will be crossing back and forth across the border.

After searching the area from Ceske Velenice, CSR, to Hohenberg, Austria, I found only one open place, which is strongly guarded. All other places are covered by barbed wire, three (3) meters high and three (3) meters deep; behind the barbed wire is an open plowed area. On the Austrian side of the border, from twelve (12) to twenty (20) meters deep, are many land mines. The guards are armed with machine-pistols, rifles or pistols. There are two (2) men stationed on a fixed post, approximately six hundred (600) to eight hundred (800) meters apart. The guard is changed at 1730 hours and 1930 hours. The guard relief consisted of eight (8) men. I have arranged everything. I will send you a sketch of the buildings and fields near the border area in my next letter. Then I will write a letter to the farmer. The money and other things I gave him, I hope this will help convince him to come to Linz but I don't know when or if he will. Any person who has the other post-card can contact him.

I tried to fulfill the orders given to me, I have done everything that was possible. I am writing this letter immediately on my return to Wels.

I hope the "Boss" will not be angry with me, but the situation is as is.

With regards

"B"

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USARIGCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXHIBIT III

L/28539

0023

Security Information

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(NOT CLASSIFIED UNLESS DATA ENTERED)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY INFORMATION

AGENT REPORT

HO 430th CIC DET.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS)
Wels, Upper Austria

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 April 1953

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

L/28555 GWC/wsb

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

On 26 March 1953, the following information concerning subject organization was submitted by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] presently residing Camp 1002, Wels, Upper Austria: During the first week of February 1953, Source was contacted by [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] (immigrated to Canada on 15 March 1953) who asked Source if he would be willing to prepare a report pertaining to the priests Source had known during his internment in various Czechoslovakian forced labor camps. [REDACTED] stated that this report was for Frantisek Hybsky, born 1 October 1897, Holice, CSR, presently residing Camp 1002, Wels, Upper Austria. Hybsky allegedly would then submit the report to the Vatican. Source agreed to this proposal and subsequently submitted a report.

On 8 or 9 March 1953, Hybsky contacted Source and stated that he (Hybsky) had submitted Source's information to [REDACTED] Salzburg, Land Salzburg, Austria. Hybsky further stated that [REDACTED] requested that Source visit him [REDACTED] in Salzburg.

On 11 March 1953, Source visited [REDACTED] in the office of the X CSPS (Czechoslovakian Welfare Organization), Salzburg. [REDACTED] immediately escorted Source to a Gasthaus (WU) located in the vicinity of CIC Salzburg. Source recognized [REDACTED] as having been a priest in Kounice, CSR, Source's home town. During the ensuing conversation Source and [REDACTED] discussed the report that Source had submitted to Hybsky and [REDACTED] made the proposal that Source work for him. Source consented and received the following instructions: Source was to return to Camp 1002, Wels, Upper Austria, and obtain all available information pertaining to:

- a. ✓ Jaroslav Gross, born 15 July 1897, Prague, CSR.
- b. X [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
- c. X [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
- d. All unusual incidents, or persons, in Camp 1002.
- e. Attempt to recruit competent persons to be used as couriers to CSR.
- f. Attempt to locate persons who would be interested in participating in an operation in CSR.

0030

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 430th CIC Det.,
Sub-Detachment "B" (Linz)

6. SIGNATURE

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDR USN/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

WD-AGO FORM
1 JUN 47

341

SECURITY INFORMATION (NOT CLASSIFIED UNLESS DATA ENTERED)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USNRLDM FOI/PC
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.

AGENT REPORT

~~Confidential~~

On 16 March 1953, at 1200 hours, Source and Hybsky, met [redacted] in the Wels, Upper Austria, railroad station. [redacted] requested that Source contact the person or persons who were interested in making the trip to CSR and to meet him in the Vegetarian restaurant, located on Maximilianstrasse, Wels, Upper Austria, at 1430 hours. Source brought [redacted] born [redacted] Source introduced [redacted] as the person who had prepared a plan for obtaining information in CSR. Source [redacted] and [redacted] discussed the basic principles of the operation. [redacted] then requested that [redacted] prepare a detailed operational plan and a complete personal life history. Later Source delivered the completed plans and personal history as prepared by [redacted] to [redacted] Source was then instructed to attempt to recruit other persons who would be willing to assist in the operation. [redacted] stated that he would return to Wels, Upper Austria, on 27 March 1953, at which time he would be able to give further instructions.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

Agent Report L/27456, dated 8 January 1953. Subject.

██████████, 430th SIG Det., 0031
Sub-Detachment "B". (Linz)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~Security Information~~

AGENT REPORT

FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS)
Wels, Upper Austria

~~Confidential~~
21 April 1953
L/28555 GWC/wsb

Tintera, Alleged American Intelligence Agent," disclosed that [REDACTED] had contacted [REDACTED] for possible employment with the American Intelligence Unit.

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", were examined pertaining to Jaroslav Gross, born 15 July 1897, Prague, CSR, and revealed the following information:

Agent Report L/27317, dated 4 November 1952, Subject: "Klose Von Waldreut, Konrad, alias Krammer," includes the name Jaroslav Gross, on a list in the possession of Subject.

Agent Report L/26734, dated 19 August 1952, Subject: "Jaroslav Gross, born 15 July 1897, Prague, CSR, Visa Applicant." Revealed no information on Gross.

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", were examined concerning [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and revealed the following information: ~~DECLASSIFIED ON SCHEDULE~~

Agent Report L/26981, dated 23 September 1952, Subject: "Security Check: - Visa Applicant, [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]"

THX Message, dated 10 July 1952, includes [REDACTED] as a non-processed refugee sent to US Zone on 10 July 1952.

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", were examined concerning [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and disclosed the following information:

Agent Report L/27010, dated 4 October 1952. Subject: "Request CIC file check on following individuals," included [REDACTED] as one of the group listed.

533rd MIS Detachment Refugee transmittal report, dated 24 June 1952, Subject: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] included [REDACTED] biographical data.

0032

[REDACTED], 430th CIC Det.,
Sub-Detachment "B" (Linz)

~~Security Information~~

~~Confidential~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT

Security Information
FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS)
Wels, Upper Austria

21 April 1953
E/28555 GWC/wsb

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", were examined concerning [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and revealed no information concerning [REDACTED]

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B" were examined concerning [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Agent Report S/12241, dated 9 January 1952, Subject: "Meeting of the Czechoslovakian Refugee Group in Salzburg." [REDACTED] was elected to the Salzburg District Committee.

Agent Report S/10509, dated 16 July 1951, Subject: "Executive changes in the Salzburg CSR National Committee." [REDACTED] was elected clergyman-chairman of the executive committee.

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", were examined concerning [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Agent Report L/26919, dated 17 November 1952, Subject: "Intelligence Activities of Austrian Police Officials in Linz, Upper Austria." Indicates cooperation by [REDACTED]

Agent Report S/12446, dated 25 January 1952, Subject: "Meetings of the Czechoslovakian Refugee Groups in Salzburg." [REDACTED] was elected a member of the CSR Central Committee.

Agent Report S/12911, dated 7 March 1952, Subject: [REDACTED], Self Confessed CIS Agent in Austria." Subject was assigned to surveil and collect all available information concerning [REDACTED]

TWK Message 1-C, dated 29 March 1951, [REDACTED] is included as one of a group of fully interrogated refugees sent to the U. S. Zone of Austria on 29 March 1951.

Agent Report S/12504, dated 28 January 1952, Subject: [REDACTED] Self Confessed CIS Operative." [REDACTED] was to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 430th CIC Det., 0033
Sub-Detachment "B" (Line)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDE [REDACTED] PO/PO

AUTH PARA 1-003 DOD 5200.1-00

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~Security Information~~

AGENT REPORT

FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS)
Wels, Upper Austria

~~Confidential~~
21 April 1953
L/28555 GWC/wsb

attempt a contact with one [REDACTED] a Czech Priest, residing in Linz, who was suspected by the Czechs of operating an intelligence net within the CSR for the Vatican. [REDACTED] was to obtain all available information concerning the alleged operation.

On 30 March 1953, the name files of 430th CIC, Sub-Detachment "B", were examined and revealed the following information concerning Frantisek Hybsky:

Agent Report L/27522, dated 28 January 1953, Subject: [REDACTED] Confessed CIS Agent." [REDACTED] stated that he had given fabricated information concerning Frantisek Hybsky to his control agent.

Agent Report S/15055, dated 6 October 1952, Subject: [REDACTED] Hybsky was a character reference for [REDACTED]: Alien enlistment program.

Agent Report L/25396, dated 26 August 1952, Subject: "Operation Token," Hybsky, Frantisek was a target of Token.

Agent Reports S/13822 and S/12446, Subject: "Meeting of Czech Central Committee in Salzburg," dated 28 May 1952, lists Frantisek Hybsky as a functionary from Linz, Upper Austria; and USFA Information report, dated 10 September 1951, refers to Agent Report S/9819, gives biographical data on Frantisek Hybsky.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USANRCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0034

[REDACTED] 30th CIC Det.,
Sub-Detachment "B" (Linz)

~~Security Information~~

~~Confidential~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT

Information
FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS)
Wels, Upper Austria

Confidential
21 April 1953
L/28555 GWC/web

On 30 March 1953, the name files of the Wels, Political Police, Criminal Police, Registration Office, Passport Office, and Labor Office were examined concerning Frantisek Hybsky and revealed the following information:

Criminal Police: No record

Political Police: No record

Registration Office: Frantisek Hybsky, born 1 October 1897, Police, CSR, Registered on 19 February 1952, for Camp 1001, Wels, as coming from Camp Parsch, Salzburg. Deregistered from Camp 1001, Wels, on 18 March 1953, for Camp 1002, Wels.

Passport Office: Issued Identification Card 1613/12.9.51

Labor Office: 1911-1915 Trade school
1923-1924 Textile school
1929-1952 Textile factory, Teplitz, factory worker. (B-2)

On 30 March 1953, the name files of the Wels Political Police, Criminal Police, Registration Office, Passport Office and Labor Office, were examined concerning [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Political Police: No record

Criminal Police: No record

Registration Office: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
Profession: Commercial employee. Registered as coming from Linz on 9 August 1952, to Camp 1001, Wels. Deregistered on 18 March 1953, for Camp 1002, Wels.

Passport Office: Issued Identification Card No. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] 430th CIC Det.,
Sub-Detachment "B" (Linz)

Security Information
[REDACTED] 0035
Confidential

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COM FCI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Security Information

AGENT REPORT

FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS)
Wels, Upper Austria

Confidential
21 April 1953
L/28555 GNC/wsb

Labor Office: 1938-1949 Self employed, purchaser
1949-1952 Firm Pokorny, clerk
Registered for employment 1 October 1952.

(B-2)

On 30 March 1953, the name files of Wels, Criminal Police and Political Police were examined pertaining to [REDACTED], born [REDACTED] and revealed no information concerning [REDACTED]

On 30 March 1953, the name files of the Wels, Registration Office, Passport Office and Labor Office, were examined concerning [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

Registration Office: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Profession: Installer. Registered on 16 July 1952, as coming from Linz to Camp 1001, Wels. Deregistered 14 March 1953, to Canada.

Passport Office: Issued Identification Card No. [REDACTED]

Labor Office: 1945-51 Self employed, Auto enterprise.

(B-2)

On 30 March 1953, the name files of the Wels, Criminal Police, Political Police were examined pertaining to [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and revealed no record of [REDACTED]

On 30 March 1953, the name files of the Wels Registration Office were examined pertaining to [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Profession, Bank Official. Arrived in Camp 1001, Wels, coming from Linz, on 27 August 1952. Deregistered from Camp 1001, Wels, to Camp 1002, Wels, on 18 March 1953.

Wife: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] residing Wels, Camp 1002.

[REDACTED] 130th CIC Det., 0036
Sub-Attachment "B" (Linz)

Security Information

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY COMUSMACV/PO
AUTH PARA 1-003 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT

~~Security Information~~
FIS, Alleged Intelligence Activities (FIS),
Wels, Upper Austria

~~Confidential~~
21 April 1953
L/28555 GWC/wsb

Son: [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] residing Camp 1002.

Parents: Father, Johann [REDACTED], born 1869, CSR, Deceased.
Mother, Maria [REDACTED], born 1878, CSR, Deceased. (B-2)

On 30 March 1953, the name files of the Wels Passport Office were examined concerning [REDACTED] and revealed the following information:

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] was issued Wels, Identification Card No. [REDACTED] (B-2)

On 30 March 1953, the name files of Wels Labor Office were examined concerning [REDACTED] and disclosed the following information:

[REDACTED], born [REDACTED] 1943-1948, employed Peoples Bank, Sternberg, CSR, Bookkeeper. 1948-1952, Sternberg, CSR, Finance Minister. (B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97
BY CDR USSINCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0037

[REDACTED], 43000000 Det.,
[REDACTED] (Link)

Security Information
(L/28555)

EXHIBIT I

Jaroslav Gross:

I first met Gross in the middle of July 1950 in a forced labor camp located on Lidicka Street, Brno, CSR. Immediately on arrival Gross lost the respect of the other camp inmates for the following reasons: (a) Gross was often visited by the Commander of the Camp Guards, (fnu) [redacted]; the First Sergeant [redacted]; and the political instructor, X Sergeant [redacted]. (b) All of the inmates were required to wear prison clothing; Gross wore only civilian clothing. (c) Gross worked in a store room which did not require physical labor; his wife was with him; Gross's wife supposedly was employed as a charwoman in this particular office. It is necessary to mention that the Camp Commander demanded that the Camp inmates be employed in tasks that consisted of the maximum amount of physical labor, and he required that the guards conduct a constant check of the inmates. (d) Gross frequently visited [redacted] and [redacted] these men could only be seen if they requested an individual's presence, or the person was an informant. (e) It was possible for an inmate to obtain a pass to leave the camp if he had served three (3) months internment and had encountered no difficulties with the authorities. Gross received many such passes, prior to the three (3) month internment period. (f) I am sure that Gross was not with the first transport, sent to Jachymov, CSR, because this transport consisted of only dangerous or extremely unreliable political prisoners. I know personally that Gross did not work as a Camp Doctor in Camp Nikoli, Jachymov or Vrck. (g) I do not know why Gross will not admit that he was in the forced labor camp in Brno, CSR. (h) In the various camps, there were many persons who worked for the StB (State Security Police). The people who worked for the StB did not have to perform physical labor but were allowed to wander throughout the camp to obtain information. All of the above examples are known to me personally; and I know that it was possible that Gross worked for the StB.

(F-1)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 20 Dec 97
BY CDR [redacted] FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0038

EXHIBIT I

Security Information
(L/20555)

EXHIBIT II

Confidential

When [REDACTED] and family were residing in the displaced persons camp on George Mendelstrasse, Vienna, Lower Austria, [REDACTED] wife offered [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] thirty thousand (30,000) crowns to take the family back to CSR. At present [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are employed with Radio Free Europe, Camp 1001, Wels, Upper Austria.

[REDACTED] a Slovak, attempted to register with [REDACTED] for the purpose of immigrating to America; [REDACTED] claimed that he did not have the necessary registration forms; however, immediately thereafter [REDACTED] registered a Czech. [REDACTED] is of the opinion that this would make good propaganda material for the Slovak Separation Group.

The refugees in the Camp claim that [REDACTED] is not handling the distribution of clothing correctly; he definitely favors the Czechs.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97
BY CDR JONATHAN FO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0039

EXHIBIT II

Security Information

Confidential

Security Information
(L/28555)

EXHIBIT III

~~Confidential~~

Potential reports:

I have the opportunity of obtaining sketches of Slovakian and Moravian air fields from a former active pilot. I can also obtain sketches of airplanes that are presently in use in CSR.

There exists a possibility of obtaining information pertaining to the activities of: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] from a refugee who has known them since 1945.

Refugees who wish to join the CSR Guard Companies in Germany, are writing to the following address: [REDACTED] Erste Wack Co., Rheinbohlen, Hunsrueck, Germany. The return address is: [REDACTED] Camp Wagscheid, Linz, Upper Austria.

It is possible to obtain the complete history of [REDACTED] and the Golden Key, which [REDACTED] brought to Austria. Prior to [REDACTED] flight, he was the owner of a large non-nationalized estate and was the Secretary-Chief of the "Association of Revolutionists" in Prague, CSR.

[REDACTED] according to his personal statement, receives American cigarettes and two hundred (200) schillings each week.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 20 Dec 97
BY CDR J. L. [REDACTED] PO
AUTH PARA 1-508 DOD 5200.1-R

0040

EXHIBIT III

Security Information

~~Confidential~~

25 January 1952

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

The following is a summation of information contained in the files of this office concerning the activities of SUBJECT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Lieutenant; [REDACTED]

SUBJECT first came to the attention of this office in January of 1951 when he was introduced to a Source of the American Security Forces. SUBJECT, prior to introduction to Source, had been a frequent visitor at the home of [REDACTED] is a self admitted KPD member/ was visited by SUBJECT whenever the latter visited Munich. SUBJECT was known to Mrs. [REDACTED] as [REDACTED] SUBJECT, who usually wore a French army uniform with civilian tie and shirt, claimed to be a French army courier who made frequent trips between Austria and Germany. SUBJECT also claimed to be able to procure French identification and travel documentation for people who could not obtain legal travel authorization.

Source met SUBJECT at the [REDACTED] home and approached the latter concerning the procurement of documentation for travel to Vienna. SUBJECT agreed that he could provide this documentation and, in fact, did so on 9 February 1951.

Source, provided with false papers bearing the name [REDACTED] travelled via military train from Munich to Regensburg, and from there to Vienna via international train without incident. SUBJECT and Source experienced no difficulty in crossing the Austro-German border and seemed to be known to both the American and German border guards. SUBJECT and Source parted at Linz, and SUBJECT told Source to make contact with him at the Apollo Detective Agency, Vienna I, Jordangasse 9/13.

Source failed to contact SUBJECT at the above address, but left word with the Agency that he would contact SUBJECT in Linz on 12 February 1951. SUBJECT received the message and on 12 February met Source in Linz. During the course of conversations with Source, SUBJECT informed Source that he was a courier for the French and was engaged in recruiting work for the French Foreign Legion. SUBJECT offered Source an opportunity to make some money by finding purchasers for false identity and travel documents which SUBJECT stated he could procure. SUBJECT further indicated that he could provide buyers with courier immunity tags which would prohibit search of baggage.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Source returned to Munich, and on 14 February 1951, Mrs. [REDACTED] told Source that SUBJECT, through his French Foreign Legion recruiting activities, was providing valuable information to the KPD.

During the month of February, SUBJECT visited Munich on an average of once a week. During one of these visits, SUBJECT asked Source to purchase some German cameras and lenses which SUBJECT could sell in Austria at a profit.

On 26 February 1951, SUBJECT visited [REDACTED]

On 19 March 1951, SUBJECT again came to Munich and immediately upon arrival visited [REDACTED]. He apparently was delivering something to the [REDACTED] home, as he entered the house carrying a heavy suitcase. Upon leaving the house, the suitcase appeared to be considerably lighter.

On 26 March 1951, SUBJECT again returned to Munich and attended a party that evening at the [REDACTED] home. During the evening [REDACTED] had a French identity card in her possession on which SUBJECT had given her and which had been issued in the name of Sgt [REDACTED]. The card contained data indicating date of birth as [REDACTED], place of birth as [REDACTED] and date of issue as 23 March 1948.

On 29 March 1951, SUBJECT was again in Munich and visited [REDACTED] and Source. He left a briefcase, temporarily, with Source, and Source, upon examining it, discovered it to contain 10 pounds of coffee, 20 envelopes stamped as official, and four blank French identity cards. Also contained in the briefcase was a notebook filled with notes pertaining to prices on Colt, Browning and Mauser weapons, and miscellaneous entries regarding coffee, cigarettes, etc.

SUBJECT's next trip to Munich was on 4 April 1951 and during this visit he mailed a package to [REDACTED].

The return address was [REDACTED].

On 4 May 1951, [REDACTED] received a letter through Mrs. [REDACTED] which stated that SUBJECT had been arrested. Enclosed with the letter was newspaper clipping from a Vienna newspaper which revealed that SUBJECT had been removed from a train at Purkersdorf, Austria, by Soviet authorities while he was en route to Vienna. Reportedly French authorities were waiting in Vienna to arrest SUBJECT, but the Soviet action forestalled this apprehension. SUBJECT was arrested under the name [REDACTED].

SUBJECT reappeared in Munich on 20 June 1951. SUBJECT, who had grown a beard since his last visit to Munich, stated that he had been arrested by the Soviets and had been held prisoner for two months before he contrived to escape from Soviet detention in Vienna. SUBJECT claimed

that he had effected his escape by leaping from a second story window at the Soviet Military Police Headquarters in Vienna. SUBJECT claimed to have flown from Vienna to Munich via Pan American airlines.

SUBJECT during his various visits in Vienna stayed with his fiancée. Questioning of [redacted] revealed that SUBJECT had told her that he was a French citizen, who had obtained citizenship as a result of his 12 years service with the French Foreign Legion. SUBJECT also told [redacted] that he had billets at the Breitensee Kaserne. He described his duties with the French as courier and recruiter for the French Foreign Legion.

On 8 September 1951, a man, who claimed to be a Lt [redacted] was arrested at the Passau check point because of improper documentation. [redacted] had in his possession French military travel orders, French identity cards and French military duty orders. At the time of detention he claimed to be a lieutenant in the French army, an official courier between the French liaison office in Salzburg and the French Consul General in Munich. [redacted] baggage did not contain the official courier stamp or seal. [redacted] was identified through previous reports as being identical with SUBJECT. SUBJECT's baggage upon being searched was found to contain 100 pounds of coffee beans. Under questioning, SUBJECT stated that he was not a lieutenant as previously claimed and that he had been discharged from French military service on 30 August 1951.

On 10 September 1951, [redacted] a member of the French Surete, assigned to the Consulate General in Munich, questioned SUBJECT. SUBJECT admitted that he had never been in the French Military Service and that he was a Sudeten German. He further admitted that he was not an official French courier and claimed that the baggage in his possession had been given to him by unknown persons in Salzburg for delivery to unknown persons in Munich. He then declared that he had been in the Secturia Postellatur 54008, Innsbruck (M48/D75), Austria, from April 1946 to 30 August 1951. He claimed to have been discharged on the latter date as a lieutenant.

SUBJECT received a preliminary hearing in Passau on charges of smuggling, impersonating a member of the Occupation Forces, and possession of false identity documents. He was then remanded to German Police custody under 5000 DM bail.

SUBJECT was reinterrogated and stated that his real name was [redacted] born [redacted]. He admitted that the documents he had were false. He claimed to have served in the German army during World War II. SUBJECT had applied for enlistment in the French Foreign Legion in April 1946, but had been rejected for medical reasons. He stated that he had later been called to duty with the Secturia Postellatur 54008, Innsbruck, and had served in this position until 30 August 1951. SUBJECT stated that he had made contact with an (fmu) [redacted] and, while he was in the service, he transported baggage and letters for [redacted] and several others.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SUBJECT stated that while engaged in this activity he had crossed the Austro-German border 25 to 30 times. SUBJECT claimed he got the false identity documents from [REDACTED]

On 11 September 1951, SUBJECT was brought to the American Security office at Passau for further questioning. While waiting in an interrogation room for questioning, SUBJECT noticed that a door, which normally was kept locked, had been opened to admit some visa applicants. SUBJECT, when left alone for a few minutes, took this opportunity to escape and has not been seen since.

Physical description of SUBJECT is as follows:

Height - 5'8"; Weight - unknown; Build - regular;

Hair - brown and curly; Identifying marks - distinctive triangular face.

A photograph of SUBJECT is attached to this report for identification purposes.

Any assistance you may be able to render in identifying and apprehending SUBJECT, will be appreciated.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

0044

CONFIDENTIAL

SECURITY INFORMATION

No 4000 Gans

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Intelligence Agents in Hallein

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 January 1952

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

CIC Salzburg/2356

Ref. No. S-12184

TKK/nb

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

The following information was submitted to this Agent on 17 December 1951 by Informant 3749 (Evaluation: "B"), who received the information from [REDACTED] (Evaluation: "B"), born [REDACTED] of the ALPENLAENDISCHE KUNSTSTOFF WERKE in Hallein. (Information: 2)

At 1730 hours, 11 December 1951, [REDACTED] was visited by two men in civilian clothes who presented him with a letter from [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] Kufstein, Land Tyrol, which introduced them as French Army officers and recommended them to [REDACTED] (Agent's Note: [REDACTED] stated that the letter gave no names and he did not ask for any more identification from the men. He described the men as follows: One spoke perfect German, approximately 36 years old, 170 - 175 centimeters tall, dark brown hair, clean shaven, tanned face, Greek profile nose; the other spoke some German, approximately 35 years old, 170 - 175 centimeters, heavy beard but clean shaven, wore a green trenchcoat.) [REDACTED] told the men that if they wanted any information concerning him, they should go to the Hallein CIC office, where he is on file. The men stated that they only wanted some information of a historical value and would visit him again in the morning. At 1100 hours, 12 December 1951, the same two men visited [REDACTED] at the factory and asked him to go to Salzburg with them so that they could have lunch there. They rode into Salzburg in a chauffeur-driven black Volkswagen. (Agent's Note: [REDACTED] stated that he did not notice the license plates. The chauffeur spoke only French while he was in the car.) Both of the men told [REDACTED] that they were from Vienna and were strangers in Salzburg. They went first to the CAFE MOZART for some coffee, and then went to the HOTEL GABLERBRAEU, where they ate lunch. The two men told [REDACTED] that they had looked for him in Kufstein, his former residence, and when they could not locate him, they were sent to Hallein to see him. After some preliminary questioning, the men stated that they desired to know everything [REDACTED] knows concerning [REDACTED] [REDACTED] told them that he first knew [REDACTED] in Vienna and Innsbruck in 1930 and 1931 when they were both attending college. Later they were both members of the "Freikorps Oberland" and the "Heimwehr". In 1933 [REDACTED] was a police commissioner in Vienna, but on account of his political activities he was forced to flee. [REDACTED] went to Munich where he worked at the Nazi Party headquarters. In 1934 [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A CIC

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

WD-341

AGO FORM 1 JUN 47

SECURITY INFORMATION

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 20097
BY CDF/USMC/COMFIC/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

Confidential
French Intelligence Agents in Hallein

Security Information
10 January 1952

CIC Salzburg 12356

Ref. No. S-12184 TMK/mb

were assigned to work in Berlin at the "Reichsforschungsamt" and [redacted] was made the section chief. In the summer of 1935 [redacted] stole [redacted] Austrian Passport and traveled to Abyssinia and resided there one year. (Agent's Note: [redacted] stated that [redacted] did not want to travel through Austria under his own name.) In April 1936 [redacted] was employed with the police in Germany. The next time [redacted] heard of [redacted] was in 1949 when, through mutual friends, [redacted] learned that [redacted] was working for the Soviet Intelligence Service, the French Intelligence Service, the SPOe, and the OeVP. Through an Austrian Embassy official stationed in Moscow, USSR, [redacted] was allegedly to receive a passport authorizing him to travel to Abyssinia again. In 1949 [redacted] met [redacted] at the Innsbruck railroad station shortly after [redacted] had jumped bail after being arrested by Salzburg CIC. [redacted] was rearrested by Salzburg CIC but was later released. [redacted] stated that the two civilians thanked him for the information concerning [redacted] and offered to drive him back to Hallein, but [redacted] declined and left them at 1530 hours, 12 December 1951, at the HOTEL GABLER-BRAEU. [redacted] stated that on 12 December 1951 he received a letter from the wife of [redacted] who complained about her husband's treatment and asked [redacted] advice on whether she should obtain a divorce.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

FILE CHECK:

(The files of this Sub-Detachment contain numerous references to [redacted] and [redacted] in relation to the "Mr. Penny" case.

APPROVED:

James E. Miller
JAMES E. MILLER
Major, MPC
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDR USN/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

DISTRIBUTION:

8 - Hq 430th CIC
1 - CIC Sub-Det "B"
1 - CIC Sub-Det "C"
2 - Inf Control O (Salz)
2 - Files

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0046

-2-

[redacted] S/A CIC
430th CIC Sub-Det "A" (Salz)

Security Information

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Security Info
AGENT REPORT

Hq 430th Opns

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Intelligence Agents

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 October 1951

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

CIC Salzburg

✓ Ref. No. S-11665 SFP/vh

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

The following information was submitted on 23 October 1951 to this office by Informant 3142 (Evaluation: "C"), who in turn obtained the information from his surveillance group: (Information: 3)

✓ **Ing [redacted]** is one of the leading French Intelligence agents in Austria. He is controlled by the Deuxieme Bureau, where he is considered a very capable and successful operative. To cover his intelligence activities [redacted] operates a general merchandise establishment at [redacted], Konstanz, Bodensee, Germany, ✓ Telephone Konstanz [redacted]. Reported-ly, the French supply him with coffee, wine, cognac, various types of metals and limited supplies of ball bearings which he channels into Austrian and German black markets. [redacted] illegal business transactions are carried on with the full knowledge and protection of French Intelligence. One [redacted]

✓ [redacted] is closely associated with [redacted] (Agent's Note: A check with the Austrian Telephone Directory Service in Salzburg confirmed the fact that one [redacted] resides at [redacted] Telephone No. [redacted] however, Ing [redacted] residence in Konstanz could not be confirmed through the same source.)

✓ [redacted] residing at [redacted] is the controlling agent for another group of French Intelligence agents operating in Austria.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USARMCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0047

CONFIDENTIAL

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A CIC

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

430th CIC Det, Sub Det "A" (Sels)

WD-341


AGO FORM 1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

SECRET

S-11665-2000-51

5 USC 552 (b) (6)


French Intelligence Agents

30 October 1951

CIC Salzburg

Ref. No. S-11665 SFP/vh

FILE CHECK:

The files of this Sub-Detachment contain no information concerning personalities mentioned in this report.

APPROVED:

JAMES E. MILLER
Major, MPC
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

8 - Hq. 430th CIC
1 - CIC Sub-Det "B"
1 - CIC Sub-Det "C"
2 - Inf Control O (Salz)
2 - Files

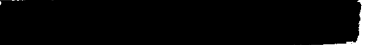

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 20c 97
BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0048
2


CONFIDENTIAL

 S/A CIC
430th CIC Det, Sub-Det "A" (Salz)  *uh*

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777 U. S. Army

TURN TO OPNS FILE	
ACTION	IS (CIS) IC OPNS 1
INFO	IS (CIS) IC OPNS 14
RECORDS FILE 1	
RETURN TO OPNS FILE	

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SOI-1 2 3 5 5
LAF/mcm
21 June 1950

V. Kuse

SUBJECT: FIS Confidential Apartment
VIENNA XIV, Linzerstrasse 371/II/7

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following information was obtained during a routine investigation from [redacted] retired plain-clothed man who was a member of the Austrian police force for 40 years. Evaluation: Source "F" (reliability unknown); Information "2" (probably true).

Subject apartment was confiscated from Source by the French billeting office on 16 May 1946. The requisition papers are signed by Captain [redacted]. Source, who now resides in apartment 6 of the same building, is convinced that Subject apartment is maintained by a French intelligence organization.

Source reported that the first tenant of Subject apartment was (fau) [redacted], an old French legionnaire. The next tenant, [redacted], was allegedly a Czech national, but Source is convinced that this name was an alias and that the tenant was actually of Soviet origin and a FIS employee. (Agent's Note: [redacted] was the alias of [redacted] Soviet deserter in the employ of FIS who resided at Subject apartment.) The present tenants are three or four alleged Swiss citizens, who Source believes are Frenchmen from the LORRAINE district, which is ethnically German and was annexed to Germany during the war. Source has not yet established the exact number of tenants now in Subject apartment, nor has he discovered what they are doing.

Source is a very keen observer, and is disaffected with the French because they have continually promised to return his apartment, but have not done so. Source will attempt to obtain further information about the occupants of Subject apartment.

0049

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USSING/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~

SOI, Subject: FIS Confidential Apartment, dated 21 June 1950

FILE CHECK:

MOIC-L-18923, dated 15 May 1950, Subject: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and MOIC-V-11725, dated
2 June 1950, same subject, in which [REDACTED] is mentioned
as a FIS employee and [REDACTED] is mentioned as the
owner of the apartment at [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

[REDACTED]

Special Agent, CIC

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

APPROVED:

DISTRIBUTION
3 COPIES
1 COPIES
1 COPIES
1 COPIES
2 FILES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0050

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/USN FOWPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777 U. S. Army

ORIG	113-1
INFO	
INFO	CIB
INFO	
FILE	2-1

SOI 7929
AF/njk
20 September 1949

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Activities in Austria

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

The following information regarding FIS activities was obtained from a confidential Source of this Office. [REDACTED] Evaluation: Source F (reliability unknown), information S (possibly true).

FIS authorities in INNSBRUCK, Land Tyrol, are investigating the whereabouts of documents pertaining to ZISTERSDORF oil drillings as well as to uranium deposits in Saxony and Bohemia. These documents are believed to be in possession of personalities residing in the French-occupied Zone of Austria. FIS authorities believe the widow of a former ZISTERSDORF director and former German Abwehr officer is presently in possession of them.

The papers concerning ZISTERSDORF show the location of 70 German drillings not yet discovered by the Soviets as well as English and American rights in ZISTERSDORF. These documents disappeared in 1945 and the Soviets are reportedly willing to pay several million Schillings for the originals.

Documents concerning uranium deposits in Saxony and Bohemia, a study prepared by a former German Bureau of Uranium Mines (BERGAM UEBER URANBERGBAU) and containing numerous plans and maps dating from 1916 to 1945, also disappeared in 1945. These allegedly are also sought by the Soviets.

APPROVED:

P. C. HOUGH
Maj. Inf.
Chief Vienna Sub. Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 ODBI
1 CIC LING
1 CIC SALESBURG
1 430 OPERATIONS
2 FILES

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0051

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

(b)(6)

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

CS-1
Rec-1

CENTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
LAND SALZBURG SUB-DETACHMENT
APO 541
U.S. ARMY

cic

RETURN TO:
CIB-RECORD
FILE-COPY

CIC Salzburg
Ref. No. S-5397

HFG:dms
Badgastein Field Office
15 September 1949

RECORDED FOR
SUBJECT
CIC

SUBJECT: FIS Activities in Land Styria

02698

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

1. The following information was obtained from Informant 2045.
Evaluation: "C-3," date of observation: August 1949.

a. The activities of the FIS in Land Styria have been greatly increased since July 1949. According to Informant the acceleration is not evident in the "Surete," but was initiated by newly-formed intelligence groups that are allegedly working in conjunction with General DeGAULLE. These groups are reported to have large sums in U.S. dollars at their disposal.

b. Several persons who are known to have been previously employed by U.S. Intelligence Agencies have been contacted by the newly-formed FIS groups.

c. The following named persons were identified by Informant as employees of these new groups:

[redacted] a Yugoslav national, currently residing at [redacted]

[redacted] currently residing in the vicinity of Graz

[redacted] approximately 30 years old, French agent; may be identical with [redacted] born [redacted] who collects maps and economic data in Graz and allegedly forwards them to a U.S. Intelligence agency.

2. The files of this Sub-Detachment list numerous personalities with the names [redacted] and [redacted] none of whom are apparently identical with the [redacted] referred to above.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0052

CONFIDENTIAL

M. FREE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR L. B. H. COM FO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)


AGENT'S NOTES:

Informant has been instructed to keep the activities of the newly formed FIS groups under observation and to report their activities to this office.

APPROVED:

ROBERT S. SEAVER
Chief CIC
Land Salzburg Sub-Det.

(b)(6)


Special Agent, CIC

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - DDI, USFA
- 1 - Opns, CIC, USFA
- 1 - CIC, City of Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Land Upper Austria
- 1 - File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COM FOI/RO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0053

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
**HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS**
(430th CIC Detachment)
City of Vienna Sub-Detachment
APO 777 U. S. Army

Vienna Sub-Detachment
23 August 1949
SOI- 7242

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Service

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

Source: B (usually reliable); Information: 3 (possibly true). Evaluation:

French Intelligence Service Agency in Austria, CABINET DE POLITIQUE or COMMISSION POLITIQUE (Political Cabinet or Commission) has its headquarters in VIENNA XIV, Penzingerstrasse 2. Captain [redacted] is the Chief; he is assisted by Lt. [redacted]. The activities of the CABINET DE POLITIQUE are similar to those of the Deuxieme Bureau.

The following newspapermen are in constant contact with the office:

[redacted] born [redacted]
Austrian citizen; Jewish;

[redacted] born [redacted]
Austrian citizen; Jewish;
(previous address: PARIS, 43 Rue Rosprix. [redacted] was the Austrian Reportage Company and represents the AEP (AGENCE EUROPEENNE PRESSE - European Press Agency). His activities with the AEP and Oesterreich Reportagen Co (Austrian Reportage Company) are used to veil the activities of the CABINET DE POLITIQUE. [redacted] describes himself as a communist, although not of the Stalin school. He has very good connections with the ZK of the KPOe, but he intends to work only for the French.

FILE CHECKS:

MOIC, No. 6639, CIC, Vienna City Sub-Detachment, dated 18 July 1949, Subject: [redacted] FIS Agent, INNSBRUCK, Land Tyrol", mentions the Deuxieme Bureau.

MOIC, No. 6591, CIC, Vienna City Sub-Detachment, dated 15 July 1949, Subject: "Austrian Reportage Company, VIENNA IX, Liechtensteinstrasse 3," reveals that [redacted] owner of the firm, has resided in France for a long time and was an ardent communist prior to 1938.

APPROVED:

P. C. Hough
P. C. HOUGH
Maj. Inf.
Chief Vienna Sub. Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

up
3, Director of Intelligence
1 CIC LINZ
1 CIC SALZBURG
1 430 OPERATIONS
2 FILES

SOURCE: 1641

0054
Henry Y. Brown
HENRY Y. BROWN
Special Agent, CIC

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97

BY CDR [redacted] FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

U. S. Army

JRM/ed
20 February 1949
W-501- 1023

Muse Vienna file

Date of observation; December 1948. Evaluation; "3" (usually reliable) "3" (possibly true).

This unit, known in Germany as BUREAU NATIONALS, reportedly functions in a manner similar to the present day CIC. It follows the orders of the French High Commissioner. Headquarters at BOISPEREUX (11243-4716N) are under the direction of Col. [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] of the FIVOL section is Commander [REDACTED] of the VORALE PG office is Commander [REDACTED]. In the opinion of several Austrian sources this unit does not have Communist personnel nor does it maintain any connections with the Communist Party. Since this unit has devoted more time to positive intelligence collection than was originally intended, it has been the object of jealousy on the part of other French intelligence agencies. The FIVOL positive intelligence section of this unit is known as the KUBARKS and is headed by Commander [REDACTED].

This unit is attached to the French High Commissioner for administrative purposes but receives orders from the French Ministry of War and the French General Staff. Headquarters are at DUESSELDORF at the Castle SUEBENHAUSEN; director is Col. [redacted] [redacted] is in ill health so the actual direction is carried out by his deputy, Commandant [redacted]. Another personality in this section is Commandant [redacted]. Four of the many sections in this unit are: Commercial Section, Political Section, Military Section, and Counter Intelligence Section. The chief of the Military Section is possibly Captain [redacted] (not the [redacted] the BUREAU). The section for TIROL is located at LAIS, near DUESSELDORF, and it is believed that Captain [redacted] is also head of this group. The sub-section for VORARBERG is located in FELDKIRCH (09394-4715W) in the villa FELDKIRCH; the chief is Captain [redacted] he is assisted by a Captain [redacted]. It is believed that the Vienna branch of this unit is located on Wobegasse in the VIII District, and is known as the BUREAU de STATISTIQUE (Bureau of Statistics). Two officers in the VIENNA branch are named [redacted] and [redacted].

0055

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY:CDN LIES/INCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1

SOI, Subj.: French Intelligence Services and Personnel in Austria, dtd 10 Feb 49

DEDOC - BUREAU DE DOCUMENTATION - Office of Documentation

So closely allied with the DEA that it appears to be a section of that group. [redacted] duties consist of counter-intelligence work, and like DEA, it receives its orders direct from the Ministry of War and the French General Staff. A Captain [redacted] (Cm) is located at BURENBURG; a Captain [redacted] (Cm) and his deputy Captain [redacted] (Cm) are located at FALKENBURG.

Sub-source believed that the majority of the officers, if not all, were members or sympathizers of the De GAULLE party.

[redacted] Therefore, since this information is pieced together it could be partially inaccurate. Sub-source further stated that it has always been difficult to obtain the correct names of French intelligence officials.

A check of the files contained no information re personalities mentioned in this report.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SOURCE: As Indicated

[redacted]
Special Agent, GEC

APPROVED:

P. C. HOUGH
Maj. Inf.
Chief Vienna Sub. Det.

DISTRIBUTION:

3 Director of Intelligence
1 CIC LINZ
2 CIC SALZBURG
2 Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0056

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Project:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS

COUNTER
SUB-SECT

430th CIC DETACHMENT
Land Upper Austria
APO 174

Br / 1596 4/8230
Date: 16 June 1948
Braunau Sub-Section

FIS - Contacts with Nazi Underground
Subject: and Recruiting of Austrian Agents.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

[REDACTED] Evaluation:
of Source "C" (Fairly Reliable), of Information "3" (Possibly True).

During December 1947, Source informed the French Liaison Officer in Salzburg of the location of a war criminal on the French War Crimes List. In further contacts Source met a Frenchman who was introduced as "the Major from Vienna" in the garage of the French liaison on Museumstrasse, Linz. The Frenchman offered Source employment locating persons in whom the French were interested. The Major also mentioned that he had been approached in Vienna by [REDACTED] of Salzburg, reportedly a propagandist of recently uncovered Nazi underground movements, who made an offer of political or intelligence nature which the French refused.

SA [REDACTED] CIC
Braunau Sub-Section

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USNINCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - Director of Intelligence
- 1 - Hq. 430th CIC Det.
- 1 - CIC Vienna City Section
- 1 - CIC Salzburg
- 1 - G-2 ZC/A thru S-2 LUAAC
- 1 - file

Approved:

THOMAS A. LUCID
Chief, CIC
Land Upper Austria

Source:

Brow 64

Evaluation: C - 3

Distribution:

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Detachment)
CITY OF VIENNA
APO 777 U.S. Army

Misc Vienna file

ACT	0713-2
INFO	
INFO	
INFO	
FILE	TBC-1

301-4153
AF/omp
8 December 1948

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SUBJECT: FIS Agencies and Personalities.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

The following information was obtained from [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (Reference is made to 301, CIC, City of Vienna, dated 16 November 1948, Subject: Captain [REDACTED], French officer Arrested in Hungary. See also MOIC, CIC, Land Salzburg Section, dated 10 February 1948, Subject: Admitted FIS Operative, which describes [REDACTED] attempt to operate in the American Zone of Austria). Evaluation: C-3.

Rather than be transferred to a French Intelligence organization at INNSBRUCK, [REDACTED] attempted to obtain employment in Vienna at CIC, where he had had some previous contacts, and also through a friend, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] promised to seek a contact for Source and eventually introduced him to one [REDACTED] French civilian, who offered Subject employment not precisely specified but concerning intelligence activity.

[REDACTED] was not yet definitely accepted [REDACTED] offer of employment but has determined that [REDACTED] is apparently a French Intelligence officer working on "special problems" for General BETHOUARD, Chief of French Occupation Forces in Austria. [REDACTED] was described by [REDACTED] as approximately 26 years old, 175 cm tall, slender, brown hair, fluent German and French speaker, married; his billet phone number is B 25319. [REDACTED] usually eats at the Hotel HUMMER, Mariabhilferstrasse, Vienna VI.

An assistant of [REDACTED] an Austrian national, former German SS member, is [REDACTED] residing at Pension BELLARIA, Vienna VII, telephone number B 35210, described by [REDACTED] as approximately 26 years old, 166 cm tall, sparse reddish hair and moustache with a large red birth mark on the left side of his neck. [REDACTED] believed by [REDACTED] to be a Volks German from Yugoslavia. He travels to Hungary often.

[REDACTED] has obtained a room in the Hotel GRABER, Vienna I, through [REDACTED] This hotel is allegedly used by the French to house personalities of interest to French authorities in Vienna.

0058

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COMFOIPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (5) SC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Subject: CIC Agencies and Personalities, dated 8 December 1942.

NOTE: It was learned by a source believed to be reliable that [redacted] had actually been discharged by French Intelligence authorities in Vienna at the time of his request for employment by CIC. At that time it was broadly hinted that [redacted]

It is highly probable that [redacted] gave this information to French Intelligence authorities and that an attempt may again be made to penetrate CIC through [redacted]

Contact with [redacted] will be maintained.

A check of the files of this Office revealed no further information on personalities listed in this report.

[redacted]
Special Agent,

RECEIVED
CIC, Land Salzburg-1
CIC, Upper Austria-1
Files - - - - -

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 5 Dec 97
BY CDN USKINGCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0059

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Det., USFA)
LAND SALZBURG SECTION
APO

Bolton

1951

**FILE FOR CE/CSS
CHRONOLOGICALLY**

ECJ/vtr
S.I. Section
14 June 1947

SUBJECT: FIS Personalities in the French Zone, Austria.

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

Reference is made to SOI, CIC, Land Salzburg S.I. Section, dated 10 April 1947, Subject: "French Intelligence Agencies in the French Zone, Austria". The following additional information about Subject personalities came to the attention of this Agent during a recent visit to the French "Mission de Contrôle" headquarters at the new Landhaus in Innsbruck, Land Tirol:

The "Direction des Recherches en Autriche" (IRA), whose headquarters are at Seefeld, Bezirk Innsbruck, is currently represented at the new Landhaus (Room No. 514) by a Liaison Officer with the rank of Captain, whose name is [REDACTED] (fm).

Examination of four-language inter-zonal travel permits carried by BP's residing in Bezirk Kufstein, Land Tirol, revealed that such documents currently bear the signature of one Lt. [REDACTED] (fm), of the "Sécurité" Detachment at Kufstein.

The files of this office contain no additional information.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR LBN/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

Special Agent, CIC

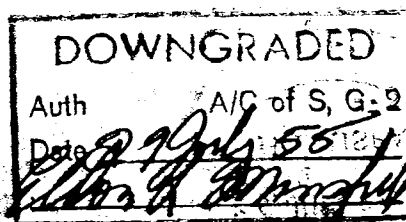
APPROVED:

John B. Buerkel

JOHN B. BUEKEL
CHIEF CIC
Land Salzburg Section

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - A.C. of S., G-2, (CI), USFA
- 2 - CIC, Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Oberösterreich
- 1 - File



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0060

CONFIDENTIAL

COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
(430th CIC Det., USFA)
LAND SALZBURG SECTION
APO 541

Bottom

01882

Red

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

FPO/vtr
S.I. Section
2 June 1947

Case No. X-11643

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: FIS Activities in Land Salzburg during 1946.

RE : Investigation.

Pursuant to instructions from the Special Agent in Charge, Land Salzburg Section, this Agent initiated an investigation to determine the veracity of statements made by one [redacted] former Waffen SS Obersturmfuehrer, regarding his alleged recruitment by, and Agent-activity for the FIS during summer 1946. (Reference is made to MOIC, CIC, Salzburg Section, dated 23 May 1947, Subject [redacted] Waffen SS Obersturmfuehrer, SD Einsatz and Gruppenfuehrer, which reported that during his examination by this office, [redacted] a former member of the SKORZENY headquarters staff of the SS "Jagdverbaende", revealed he had been employed by the FIS as an Agent for the Land Salzburg area.)

Preliminary interrogation of [redacted] by this Agent produced the following pertinent information:

During May 1946, while [redacted] was residing at [redacted] he made occasional trips to Salzburg. On one of these visits to Salzburg [redacted] met one [redacted] by coincidence. [redacted] a former SS Obersturmfuehrer and member of the operations staff of the SKORZENY SS "Jagdverbaende" headquarters at Friedenthal, Germany, was well acquainted with [redacted] background history, having known the same intimately in the period 1944 to 1945. [redacted] and [redacted] decided to keep in touch with each other and agreed on further meetings at Salzburg. During June 1946, [redacted] who lived at Innsbruck, Land Tirol, came to Salzburg and approached [redacted] after a careful sounding-out, with the proposition to work under him, for the FIS in an Agent-organization whose targets were to be the USSR occupational forces and the Communist Party in Austria. [redacted] indicated that he was functioning as a control-Agent and had been charged by the FIS with the recruitment of reliable anti-Soviet Austrians, preferably of Nazi or SS antecedents, who would be interested to work for ideological reasons. [redacted] agreed to become an Agent and immediately wrote his complete "curriculum vitae", including a photograph of himself, which [redacted] de-

DOWNGRADED

Auth
date

Auth of S.G. 2

In July 1946 [redacted] visited [redacted] Golling, Bezirk Salzburg, Land Salzburg and gave him the order to commence his

0061

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDT/US-RI/COM FCI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 D6D 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

activities. [redacted] operational area was delineated as Land Salzburg, but he was instructed to follow all leads in the other Austrian Laender. The conditions were that [redacted] was to receive 200 Schillings monthly salary and reimbursement for all expenses incurred by him in the course of his activities. His first mission was to be the recruitment and development of informants and reliable sub-Agents in order to penetrate the Land Salzburg Austrian government, U.S. military units, and D.P. installations. [redacted] recalled that the following essentials elements of information were given to him in the form of a memorandum checklist which he was given opportunity to read:

X
FIS

1. What Soviet military agencies or Soviet Repatriation Missions are active in Land Salzburg?
2. Strength of these groups and identity of the personalities assigned to these Soviet missions?
3. What are the internal political conditions in the Land Salzburg DP camps, and what is the type and nature of political activity originating from these camps?
4. Are there Soviet Agents among the DP's; and what is their identity, who controls them and their activities?
5. Among the Austrian police in Land Salzburg there are personalities who receive financial subventions from the Soviets through their Military Missions. What are the names, positions, identities, of these personalities?
6. Collect all available information concerning the USSR in general, and report any military or economic activities of the Soviet occupational forces in Austria. (A large number of detailed questions were posed in this connection, but [redacted] did not recall their specific nature and direction.)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

7. A Captain [redacted] (fnu) formerly served with the CIC or MIS in Land Salzburg received a punitive transfer because of his connections with the Soviet military element in Austria. Where is this personality at present?

8. In the Burgenland, Austria, exists a sabotage-group which operates against the Soviet military communications and supply lines. A former SS Obersturmfuehrer furnishes liaison between this sabotage group and supporting personalities in Land Salzburg. What is the identity of this liaison man? Can he be contacted?

9. What are the names, identities and fields of activity of U.S. military intelligence personalities in Land Salzburg?

RECLASSIFIED
ON 20097
BY CDR [redacted] COM FOWPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

10. All possible information regarding the Communist Party in Land Salzburg.

[REDACTED] claimed that his subsequent activities on the basis of the above essential elements of information were largely unsuccessful because his efforts to create an informant ring, or sub-Agents, were obstructed by his lack of adequate finances and the necessity of remaining inconspicuous in view of his former SS service.

On 18 August, while [REDACTED] was making a tour of the Goell mountains in Bezirk Hallein, Land Salzburg, a farm-boy brought him the message to descend immediately to the Blumtau valley road to Golling, Bezirk Hallein, as somebody important was waiting there for him. When [REDACTED] arrived on the road he found a uniformed French officer waiting for him beside his car. [REDACTED] who subsequently ascertained the identity of this French officer, described him as follows:

[REDACTED] Reserve officer, with the "Bureau de Documentation", (in civilian-life a restaurant-owner in Paris, France) works out of "Bedoc" headquarters at Castle "Buech-senhausen, near Innsbruck, Land Tirol; has a billet at Sonnenburgerstrasse or Sonnenstrasse No. 31, Innsbruck Hoetting; is 1.80 cm in height, brown hair, wears horn rimmed glasses, has beardless oval face, is approx. 38 years old, speaks fluent German with slight accent.

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED] ordered [REDACTED] to proceed with him at once to Kitzbuehel, Land Tirol, French Zone Austria, inasmuch as the entire Austrian Agent-organization engineered by "Bedoc" had been compromised by a mistake in Vienna and was in the process of being "blown up". All members of the Agent-organization had been, or were being, arrested by the Austrian police on the suspicion of belonging to a Nazi underground movement, because a complete list of their names and addresses had been found in the possession of the control and recruitment Agent [REDACTED] who had been arrested at Innsbruck, Land Tirol. The Austrian police, notably the Staatspolizei, was carrying out a coordinated action initiated in Vienna.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] 0063 drove to Kitzbuehel and the latter was quartered there at the Hotel "Tyrol" which was occupied by [REDACTED]. On 22 September 1946 an unknown French officer told [REDACTED] to leave immediately because his services were no longer needed. [REDACTED] thereupon departed to Innsbruck in order to secure intervention on his behalf for further service with "Bedoc" headquarters at Castle "Buechsenhausen". His efforts

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2000 97

BY 60203 UNCLASOM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~

were unsuccessful, however, with the exception of an Austrian identity card issued to him by [redacted] under the alias [redacted] born [redacted] then secured civilian employ with the road-construction firm Anton KRENN Innsbruck. [redacted] met [redacted] his former chief, during October-November 1946 at Innsbruck and heard from the same that almost all of the former Austrian [redacted] Agents had been released from arrest by the Austrian police since French High Commissioner for Austria, General BETHOURAT Marie-Emile, had personally negotiated on their behalf with Austrian Chancellor FIGL to intercede and clear up the "embarrassing" misunderstanding. [redacted] claimed that [redacted] told him he was once more persona grata with [redacted] and now entertained most amicable relations with Austrian police authorities at Innsbruck.

A check of the files of this office showed one [redacted] (fnu), Lieutenant, member of the Bureau de Documentation of the Quartier General Francais En Autriche, located in Vienna and particularly interested in MVD activities and foreign missions circulation in the French Zone of Occupation, Austria" (See also SOI, CIC Vienna City Section, dated 6 January 1947, Subject: "Personalities in the FIS in Austria".)

Inasmuch as [redacted] escaped from the custody of this office on 27 March 1947, his interrogation regarding FIS affiliations could not be completed. (Reference is made to SOI, CIC, Salzburg Section, dated 16 May 1947, Subject: [redacted] Waffen SS Obersturmfuehrer", which reported information had been received that subsequent to his escape [redacted] had fled to Mandelspergerstrasse No. 9, Innsbruck, Land Tirol.

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[redacted] stated that one [redacted] was arrested on 10 August 1946 at Tuernitz, Bezirk St. Poelten, Lower Austria, by local gendarmerie officials after having made himself conspicuous by making inquiries for an "SS Liaison-officer [redacted] (fnu)." During interrogation by Austrian investigators [redacted] revealed he was in the service of one [redacted] Innsbruck, Land Tirol, who worked for the intelligence service of an Allied Occupation Power, collecting Anti-Communist material and information. On the basis of [redacted] statements [redacted] was arrested in Innsbruck inasmuch as the "possibility existed that a secret Nazi underground organization had been created". Lists of names and addresses found in [redacted] possession led to further arrests of members of the suspected Nazi underground. The following members of the Vienna group of the organization were apprehended by Austrian State Police:

0064

born [redacted]

resident [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COM FCI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

of [REDACTED]
NSDAP member since April 1933, member of
the SA since 23 March 1932, last SA Ober-
sturmfuehrer. (Leader of the Vienna Group)

[REDACTED], born [REDACTED]
resident of [REDACTED]
former SA-member [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resi-
dent of [REDACTED]; member
of the NSDAP since 1942.

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resi-
dent of [REDACTED] NSDAP
member since 1941.

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resi-
dent of [REDACTED] former
HJ Oberjungschaftsfuehrer, an HJ member since
1938. ([REDACTED] admitted having joined
the Vienna group to collect intelligence in-
formation of an anti-Communist nature)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resi-
dent of [REDACTED] HJ Ober-
jungschaftsfuehrer since 1939; [REDACTED]
admitted functioning as a liaison man be-
tween the leader of the Vienna group,
and [REDACTED] at Innsbruck.)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resi-
dent of [REDACTED] illegal
NSDAP member; SA Obertruppfuehrer since 1937
[REDACTED] was the deputy-leader of the Vienna
group.)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resident
of [REDACTED] (allegedly
recruited by [REDACTED] to collect information)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] NSDAP member; (allegedly em-
ployed as typist and secretary by [REDACTED])

0065

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resident
of [REDACTED] HJ Oberschar-
fuehrer and HJ member since 1936; [REDACTED]
admitted having worked for the anti-Communist
information ring and having had con-
nections with [REDACTED] at Innsbruck for the
purpose of organizing the Vienna group.)

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDR L. J. [REDACTED] CM FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

According to the [redacted] following personalities were arrested [redacted] on the suspicion of having been members of the same secret "Nazi underground" organization:

[redacted] born [redacted] resident of [redacted] allegedly was in contact with the above-listed [redacted] and [redacted] and had been initiated into the anti-Communist activities of the Vienna Group).

[redacted] born [redacted] former resident of [redacted] admitted having been recruited by [redacted] for the collection of Communist intelligence-information).

[redacted] born [redacted] former resident of Vienna XVIII St. Jordanstrasse 65. ([redacted] stated he had been recruited for the same purpose as the above [redacted].

[redacted] stated that on 22 August 1946 the following personalities were arrested by the Staatspolizei, Salzburg, under the suspicion of complicity in the creation of a secret Nazi underground organization at the instigation of [redacted] of Innsbruck, Land Tirol:

[redacted] born [redacted] resident of [redacted] NSDAP member since 1931, SA member from October 1932 to July 1933; [redacted] denied having been in contact with [redacted] subsequent to 1943).

[redacted] born [redacted] resident of [redacted]; NSDAP member since 1940; [redacted] admitted knowing [redacted] since 1931 and having been contact with the same in May 1946. He denied having been recruited by [redacted] visited as an anti-Communist informant).

[redacted] born [redacted] resident of [redacted] NSDAP member since 1938; [redacted] admitted a casual acquaintance with [redacted] during 1938 and denied having had subsequent contracts with him until May 1941 when [redacted] visited Salzburg. [redacted] denied having been recruited by [redacted] for any kind of [redacted].

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

(U) (4) (9) 5 USC 552

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USNCCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

0066

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDR USN/USMC/USPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOU 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] born [REDACTED] resident of [REDACTED] admitted [REDACTED] visited him in May 1946. At that time [REDACTED] declared he was working on orders of French military authorities to recruit people for the fight against Austrian Communism. [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to join and whether or not the latter had connections to U.S. military headquarters so that a liaison could be initiated. [REDACTED] maintained he rejected [REDACTED] propositions.)

BARGEHR Johanna, born 1 May 1889 in Innsbruck, Land Tirol; resident of Mirabellplatz 7, Salzburg; NSDAP member since, 1938. (BARGEHR declared that [REDACTED] is a cousin of hers and that he had visited her 3-4 times since May 1945, but that he never approached her on political matters.

[REDACTED] the Staatspolizei, Innsbruck arrested the following personalities on the suspicion of having attempted to create a Nazi underground organization:

and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] estimated that [REDACTED] had merely used the guise of working for the FIS through an anti-Communist, anti-Soviet information ring, to further the creation and activities of an alleged secret Nazi underground organization.

According to a confidential source of this office, [REDACTED]

the indictments under Paragraph No. 3 of the Austrian Verbotsgesetz against the afore-mentioned personalities arrested on the suspicion of being members of a Nazi underground organization were mysteriously dropped in October 1946 for "lack of evidence". The majority of the arrestees was subsequently released from confinement insofar as they could not be charged with crimes committed under the various Paragraphs of the Austrian Verbotsgesetz and Kriegsverbrechergesetz.

A check of the files of this office revealed no additional derogatory information regarding the personalities listed in this report.

AGENT'S NOTES:

0067

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

[REDACTED] statements regarding FIS activities in Land Salzburg during 1945 were substantiated in part by the information contained in the reports by the Austrian Ministry of the Interior and by the Sicherheitsdirektion, Salzburg, which are attached to the original copy of this memorandum.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is considered noteworthy that the FIS, in an attempt to establish a wide-spread Austrian informant ring which would supply intelligence, especially concerning Communist and Soviet activities, at moderate expenditures, utilized mainly personalities of known SS and Nazi background. In this instance, the FIS relied upon one [REDACTED] former SS Obersturmfuehrer in the SKORZENY SS "Jagdverbaender", to direct the activities of these personalities but neglected to retain full operational control over their recruitment and thus jeopardized the security of the project.

When [REDACTED] was apprehended by Austrian authorities at Tuernitz, Bezirk St. Pölten, Lower Austria, on 10 August 1946, he compromised both his chief [REDACTED] and the FIS project. It is believed that upon being apprised of the anti-Communist-Soviet nature of the informant ring instigated by the FIS, the Communist dominated Staatspolizei, Vienna, deliberately construed the same as a secret Nazi underground organization. On the basis of the Nazi political backgrounds of the personalities involved in the informant-ring, the Staatspolizei, Vienna, was in a position to launch an official investigation in Laender Oberoesterreich, Salzburg, and Tirol. In this fashion the FIS project was effectively countered and the informant ring destroyed, with a corresponding loss of face and of security for its mentors.

It is noted that the Austrian Security officials in Vienna, Oberoesterreich, and Salzburg concealed the above operation from the American Occupation Forces, as far as this investigation was determined.

APPROVED:

John B. Burkel
JOHN B. BURKEL
CHIEF CIC
Land Salzburg Section

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR UE [REDACTED] COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

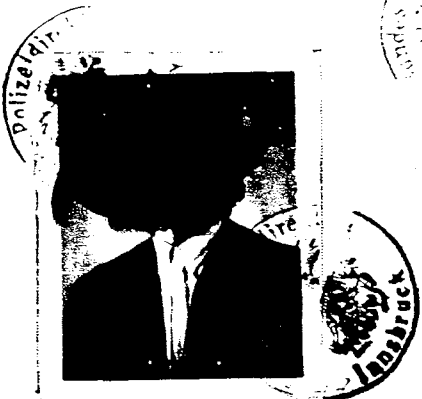
DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - A.C. of S., G-2 (CIB), USFA
- 2 - CIC, Vienna
- 1 - CIC, Oberoesterreich
- 1 - File

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0068

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Vor- und Zuname: [REDACTED]

und Tag der Geburt: [REDACTED]

Staatsbürgerschaft: Österreich

Stand (ledig, verh., gesch., verw.):

Beruf: Kaufmann

Wohnort: [REDACTED]

Körpergröße: 1,75

Gesicht: Oval

Farbe der Augen: Grau

Farbe der Haare: Braun

Besondere Kennzeichen: Leichte Kahlheit

Innsbruck, 9.11.1948

Ort und Datum der Ausstellung



Rue
Unterschrift des ausfertigenden Beamten

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

0069

C. surnom and family name: [REDACTED]

Nom et Prénom: [REDACTED]

Place and date of birth: [REDACTED]

Lieu et date de naissance: [REDACTED]

Citizenship: Austrian

Nationalité: autrichienne

Unmarried, married, divorced, widowed: [REDACTED]

Etat (célibataire, marié, divorcé veuf (ve)):
marié

Profession: Tradesman

Profession: Commerçant

Address: [REDACTED]

Domicile: [REDACTED]

Size: 175 cmtrs

Taille: 1m75

Countenance: Oval

Visage: ovale

Eyes: Grey

Couleur des yeux: gris

Hair: Brown

Couleur des cheveux: châtains

Distinguishing marks: Slight baldness

Signes particuliers: Légère calvitie

Innsbruck, 9.11.1948.
Place and date of issue

Innsbruck, le 9.11.1948
Lieu et date de la délivrance

Rubber stamp
of issuing
authority

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL RELEASE

Seal
of the
issuing
authority

[Signature]
Signature of officer in charge

[Signature]
Signature de l'officier en charge

6 USC 552 (b) (6)

0070



100-100000

Имя и фамилия: [REDACTED]

Место и день рождения: [REDACTED]

Гражданство: австрийское

Состояние (хол., жен., разв., вдов.):

Профессия: купца

Место жительства: [REDACTED]

Величина тела: 1 м 75.

Лицо: овальное

Цвет глаз: серый

Цвет волос: коричневый

Особые приметы: никогого левый



Инибрук 9.11.1948 года
Место и число выдачи

Rul
Подпись чиновника
выдавшего удостоверение

Raum für amtliche Ergänzungen und Berichtungen

VERMISST LOST

9. Nov. 1948

Rul



5 USC 552 (b) (6)

0073

6 156 5522 (b) (6)

Nr. [REDACTED]

Nur im Inland gültig.
Valid only in Austria.
Valable en Autriche seule.
Действительно только в Австрии.



IDENTITÄTSAUSWEIS
IDENTITY CARD
CARTE D'IDENTITÉ
Удостоверение личности

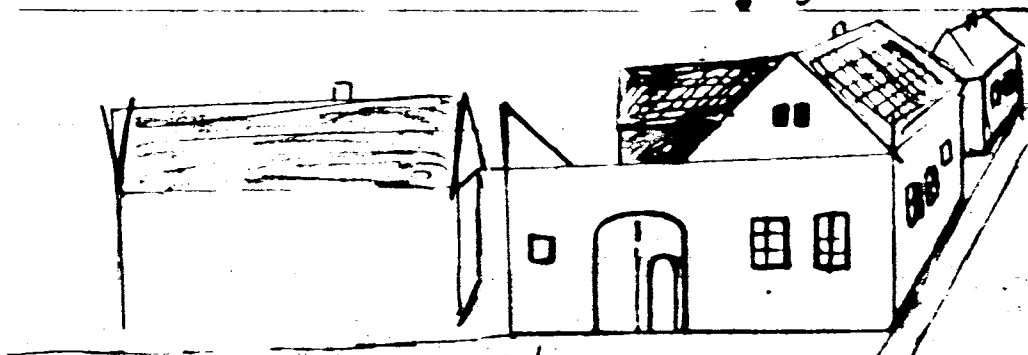
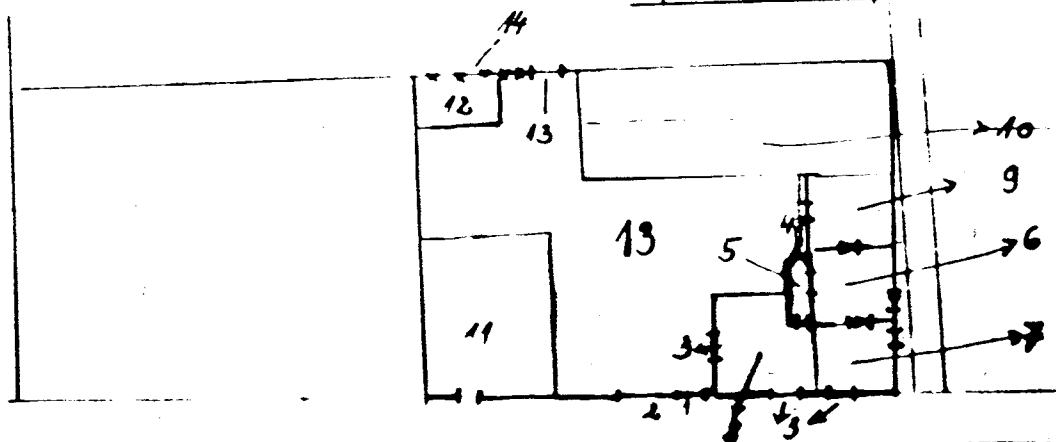
0074

13.) Dům světle šedožlutá barva
zděný 7,50 vysoký.

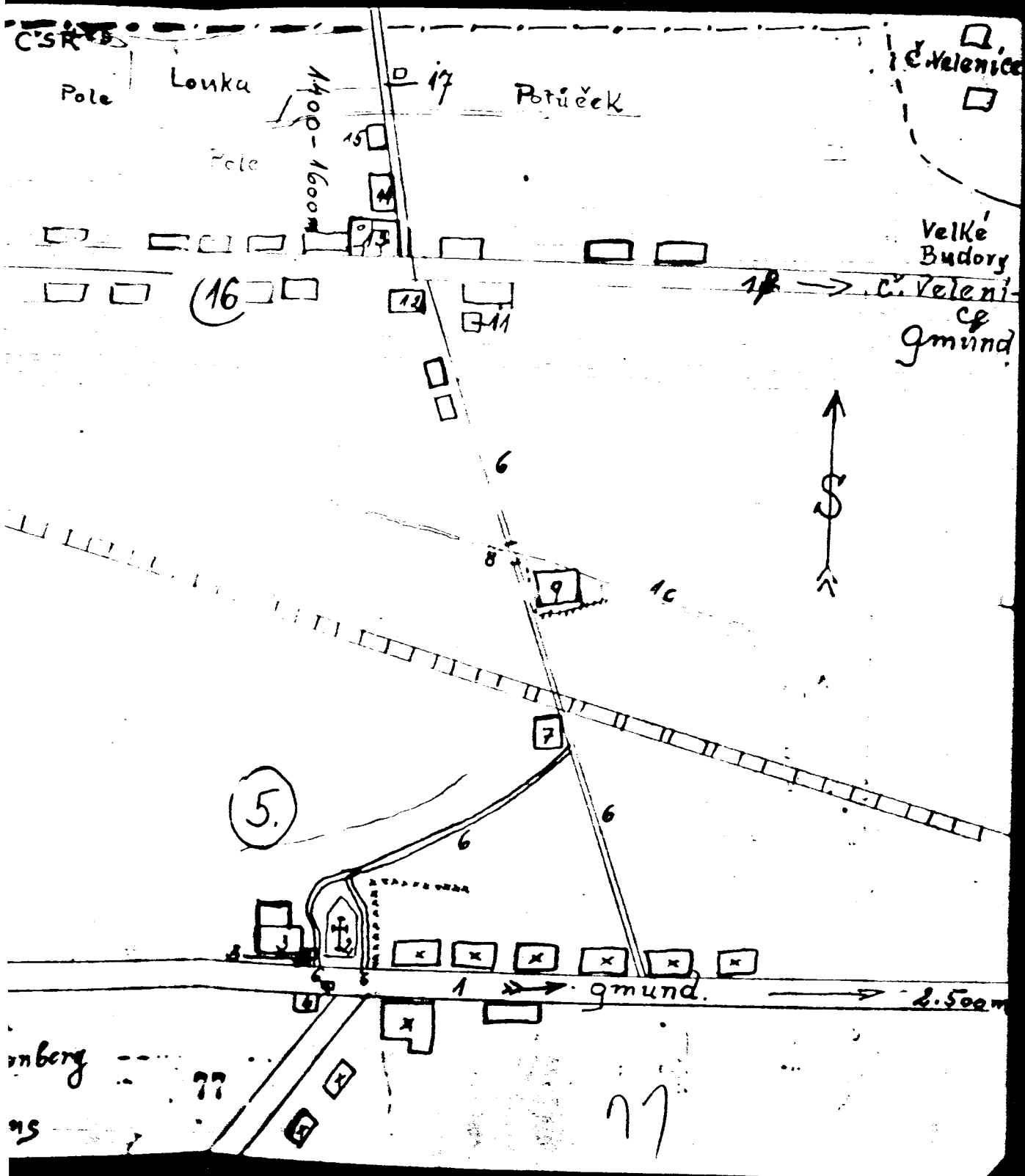
Finanční
Bouda

- 1 MALÁ VRÁTKA ve VRÁTECH Hnědá barva
- 2 VRATA 3m vysoká dřevěná široká 2,5m.
- 3 OKNA
- 4 Dveře do předsínky 1,80 x 1,10
- 5 Předsíň 2 x 3 m x 2,50
- 6 Kuchyň, obýv. místnost 4 x 5 m x 2,80
- 7 Pokoj 3,5 x 5 m x 2,80
- 8 Pokoj 4 x 4,5 m x 2,80
- 9 Místnost 4 x 5 m x 2,80
- 10 Stodola 8 x 12 m x 8 m
- 11 Chlév 6 x 10 m x 6 m
- 12 Přístřešek 3 x 2 m x 2,50 m
- 13 VRÁTKA do pole
- 14 Plot.

Domek obyt.



96



Hohenberg.

Hranice C.Š.R.

Pol

1800 m

19

20

- 1) Silnice Weitra-Gmünd
- 2) Kostel v Dietmans u G.
- 3) Fara a stanice autobusů N+OSB.
- 4) Hasičská bouda
- 5) Dietmans
- 6) Pěšina ku trati a do Wielands
- 7) Bouda u dráhy
- 8) Hostek přes potok v louce
- 9) Hospodářské stavení
- 10) potok
- 11) Transformátor ve Wielands
- 12) obchod.
- 13) Obytné stavení Fr. Schn. 37
- 14) domek
- 15) Finanční domek dřevěný
- 16) obec: Wielands
- 17) Polní cesta směr k Hranice a Kaplička
- 18) silnice okresní Gmünd-Wielands-Hohenberg
- 19) Kostel Wielands
- 20) Silnice mezi obcemi Eichberg - Dietmans

772

~~TOP SECRET~~
Maj GALLAGHER/lj
19 July 54

CICPO(13 Jul 54)

1st Ind

D-137571

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Services, Land Rheinland/Pfalz

Headquarters, 66th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army 20 JUL 1954

TO: Commanding Officer, Region XII, 66th CIC Group, APO 227, US Army

1. This headquarters desires that no expenditures from confidential funds or indigenous personnel be given the mission to cover subject organization; however, this headquarters is interested in obtaining information on FIS personnel and activities that may come to your attention as a by-product of your normal mission.

2. This headquarters' file number for subject is D-137571. These files will be made available to you upon your next visit to this headquarters.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL LEROY:

PJG/lj/Stgt Mil 7402

ANDREW H. HAVRE
Captain, AGC
Adjutant

REGRADED ~~SECRET~~, BY AUTHORITY OF

BY *Laurence E. Phillips*
ON *19 Apr 56* *OPDC*

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON *20 Dec 97*
BY CDR USN/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
B *519d*

Page 1 of 1 Page
Copy 3 of 3 Copies

78

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS, REGION XII
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO 227

REGRADED SECRET, BY AUTHORITY OF

US ARMY

2811

ORDC

FILE NO: XII-1626

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Services, Land Rheinland/Pfalz

13. JAN. 1954

TO: Commanding Officer
66th CIC Group, USAREUR
APO 154, US ARMY
ATTN: S-3 Section, Major Gallagher

1. From time to time this Region has collected information concerning French Intelligence Services (FIS), personnel and activities in Land Rheinland/Pfalz. This has sometimes necessitated expenditures from confidential funds and in preparing the Form 392 it has not been possible to refer to an MTL, PTL or Dossier number.
2. It is requested that if such MTL, PTL and Dossier numbers do exist that they be made known to this Region so that the appropriate entries and references can be made.
3. It is also requested that any information concerning the French Intelligence Services and their activities held by your Headquarters be made available to this Region so that it can be used to brief the operational personnel and provide a better understanding of these organizations with whom there are numerous contacts.
4. Information is further requested as to the extent of interest that your Headquarters has concerning FIS, its personnel and activities.
5. This does not mean that this Region wishes to engage in an aggressive effort to collect information on FIS and its activities; it is rather a request for guidance and information concerning the extent of interest in this matter on the part of your Headquarters.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 20 Dec 97
BY CDR USN [illegible] PO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-600 DoD 5200.1-1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

79

JOHN H. SCHWELL
Lt Col Inf
Commanding

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 3 of 4 copies

JMF/amb/w M11 8721

Hq's 66th TSC Log No.
B 5072

Reg XII
TSC Log No.
11525

~~SECRET~~

**Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet**

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

**DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE**

Page(s) 80

68908

**HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division**

SEO.09 (GID/ABr/GAE)

APD 403

21 November 1949

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Report

**TO: Director of Intelligence
General Staff, United States Army
Washington 25, D. C.**

The inclosed document, Bulletin de Renseignements, No. 85 dated
15 October 1949, is forwarded for your information.

FOR THE DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

**R. K. STEINMETZ
Captain WAC
Asst. Control Officer**

**1 Incl
a/s**

M/R-Above document published by the Division de la Surete, ~~xxxx~~ contains
info relative to political, social and economic conditions and resistance
activities in the Fre Z of O. It was obtained fr USLO who requested
same be fwd'd, and is prepared by Fr HICOG. Coord: None required.

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

81

Per memo 1/27/99
**REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 27 Jan 99
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R**

~~SECRET~~

33956

HEADQUARTERS
EUROPEAN COMMAND
Intelligence Division

350.09 (GID/R&A/E&A)

APC 403
29 April 1949

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Service

TO: AS of S, G-2
Headquarters US Constabulary
APO 46, US Army

1. Reference is made to 7827/20 Military Intelligence Section letter of 8 March 1949, subject: "Special Intelligence Report on the French Intelligence Service," and to your first indorsement, file 350.09 GB, dated 29 March 1949.

2. In view of the fact that information contained in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 appears to be erroneous, the attached report, originally prepared for the Department of the Army, is forwarded for your information and as an aid in evaluating the source of your report.

3. The validity of the information contained in paragraph 4 of the 7827/20 MIS report cannot be judged, but has been forwarded to the French. To date no comment has been received.

FOR THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

1. Incl
a/s

Telephone: Heidelberg 04395

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

ANNE C. MOE
Major WAC
Asst. Control Officer

M/R: B/E indicates that French Intelligence Organization has been increased and strengthened. Sub Divisions, of "Bureau II" are listed, and description of 4 French informants working out of Berlin is given. Ops Branch indicated that report was false. Info on informants has been given to French [redacted] by Ops Br. Coord: Ops Br. Captain [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR [redacted] PO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

~~SECRET~~ 82

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

R&A/WMS/INT/GHS/crs ID Reading & File R&A Reading & File OPS BR

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~

7827/20 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SECTION
APC 407-A US ARMY

8 March 1949

SUBJECT: Special Intelligence Report on the French Intelligence Service.

TO : AC of S, G-2, US Constabulary, APO 46, US Army.
Attention: Reports and Research Section.

1. During February, 1949 the FRENCH Intelligence Service has considerably increased and strengthened its organization and operations. The entire organization is under the RHINE-DANUBE Army Command located in MAINZ (K51/M35).

2. The Intelligence Service, known as "II Bureau" is divided into the following branches:

- a. Bureau Surveillance du Territoire
(Security Service)
- b. Service de Recherches et de Renseignements
(Positive Espionage)
- c. Bureau des Documentation et des Contre
Espionage (Counter Espionage)
- d. The official cover names for the above
three (3) branches are respectively:

Service e conomique (Economic Service)
Bureau des Placement pour Travailleurs
(Labor Placement Office)
Office de Demontage (Dismantling Office)

3. The main office of the FRENCH Intelligence Service is located in the SCHWARZWALD Area, with an important positive intelligence center in GERNSBACH (L49/R41). The counter-espionage center is located in WILDBAD (L49/R51) which is near BADEN BADEN (K49/R31). The Intelligence Service in BERLIN is directly under the command in PARIS, FRANCE and not under the FRENCH Headquarters in GERMANY. The majority of the FRENCH Intelligence Officers are issued passes which identify them as members

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON 2 Dec 97
 BY CDR [illegible] COM FOMPO
 AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-1-

~~SECRET~~

Page 2--Special Intelligence Report on the French
Intelligence Service, dated 8 March 1949.
7827/20 M. I. S., APO 407-A, US Army

of the FRENCH Dismantling Commission. The field of operation of the "II Bureau", insofar as concerns the control of headquarters in GERMANY, includes all of the occupied zones, which includes the US and BRITISH Zones. Particular attention, however, is directed toward the Eastern Zone of GERMANY and territories.

4. The following individuals are agents of the "II Bureau" Operations Branch in BERLIN. This office is concealed as a police station:

a. [REDACTED] 40 years of age, who is alleged to be active with a police unit in BERLIN situated on KUHRHAUS Strasse No. 14; tele phone number 463486. His wife is regarded as a special and very successful "II Bureau" agent who works closely with Captain [REDACTED] and Commandant (Major) [REDACTED]

b. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] is also known as [REDACTED]. This last name has been officially changed and cannot be considered as an alias. He resides at the Hotel De Passage, located on LUDOLFINGER PLATZ No. 4 in BERLIN. [REDACTED] was a submarine commander during the last war, and has worked for the FRENCH Intelligence Service since the end of the war. He is using a red colored "SAARLAND Passport" and is regarded as a SAAR National.

c. [REDACTED] age 28, and believed to be born in [REDACTED]. He is a member of the "II Bureau" and is assigned special tasks in KILPERTSAU (L49/R41), MURG (K48/E28), and BADEN BADEN (K49/R31). [REDACTED] speaks fluent French and also works out of BERLIN as a courier in addition to his main duties mentioned above.

d. [REDACTED] travels as a courier between LINDAU (L48/C48) and BERLIN. He is considered to be a very important FRENCH agent, and has in his possession a red colored SAAR Passport which enables him to enter all zones.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USS [REDACTED] COM FOU/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

-2-

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~
84

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~

Page 3--Special Intelligence Report on the French Intelligence Service, dated 8 March 1949. 7827 M.I.S.

5. In the beginning of 1949, all important FRENCH agents were issued a red colored SAARLAND Passport which enables them to travel freely in the occupied zones.

February, 1949

F-6

Jacob O. Schneck
JACOB O. SCHNECK
Captain Cav
Commanding

Telephone: Munich Military 5-216

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - AC of S, G-2, US Constabulary, APO 46, US Army.
- 1 - 7827 M.I. Company, APO 46, US Army
- 1 - Section Files

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON *2 Dec 97*
BY CDR USN/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

85

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

-3-

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

R/L - Headquarters, 1st Region AUGSBURG, Counter Intelligence Corps Region IV.
7970th CIC Group, APO 407-A, US Army, dated 9 November 1948, Subject: [REDACTED]
RE: Possible French Agent living in FUESSEN (M48/D28).

IV-6181

IV-A-14.15

1st Ind

WFA/tgm

Headquarters, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, Region IV, APO 407-A,
US Army 29 November 1948.

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group,
EUCOM, APO 757, US Army.

1. Forwarded for your information.

2. Reference Agent Report, this Headquarters, Subject: French Intelligence
Services, File: IV-889, dated 1 October 1948. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Hitler Jugend newspaper "Wille und Macht", is reported as being an Agent
living in FUESSEN and used by the French BUREAU de DOCUMENTATION, des ETUDES et de
CONTRE-ESPIONAGE (B.DOC), a division of the French Secret Services mainly inter-
ested in cryptographic work and counter-espionage.

SOURCES: X-3067-IV-K
X-3064-IV-K

Evaluation: B-3
R-3

Incl: Agent Report, subj. & file
as above, dated 9 Nov 48

Ellington D. Golden
ELLINGTON D. GOLDEN
Lt Col USAF
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USAINCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

LOG Nr.
IV 53.4

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB REGION AUGSBURG
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
7970 CIC GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APO 407-A
US Army

FILE NO: IV-A-14.15

9 November 1948.

SUBJECT: ~~REDACTED~~

RE : Possible French Agent living in FUESSEN (M4S/D28)

TO : Commanding Officer
Hq. 7970th CIC Group
Region IV - APO 407-A
US Army

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FOR YOUR INFORMATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CORRESPONDENCE
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACTION TAKEN
<input type="checkbox"/>	ACTION REQUESTED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Information is being forwarded herewith regarding possible French agent living in Fuessen.

- 1 Incl: Agent's Report, this S/R, subj & file as above, dtd 9 Nov 1948.

DISTRIBUTION:

5 cyps - Hqs. 7970th CIC Group, Reg IV
1 cpy - S/R Augsburg

George E. Riggan
GEORGE E. RIGGIN
Major CAC
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDR USN/CGO/LEO/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

87

~~SECRET~~

LOG Nr.
IV 4825

937

586

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

RE: Possible French Agent living in FUESSEN
(M48/D28)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 November 1948.

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-A-14.15

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference Orientation and Guidance Report, dated 9 July 1948, Section Six, Part 1, Paragraph 30, Sub-Paragraph e, Page 11.

2. Current investigation disclosed that [REDACTED] former "Hitler Youth" leader [REDACTED] WILLE UND MACHT (a periodical dealing with world conception of the "Hitler Youth"), may be maintaining contacts with both the French Information Service and with American intelligence agencies. At the present time [REDACTED] French licensed youth periodical known as UFER. [REDACTED] writes articles for this publication under the name of [REDACTED]

3. UFER is printed by a [REDACTED] in OFFENBURG (K49/W18). It is alleged that [REDACTED] works closely with the Communist press in the French Zone of Germany, particularly with a Communist newspaper located in KONSTANZ (L48/C09). Two other personalities in contact with [REDACTED] are [REDACTED] MUNICH (M49/Y85), and [REDACTED] formerly connected with the newspaper RHINE-NECKAR.

SOURCE: Uncarded

EVALUATION: F-6

4. AGENT'S NOTES AND COMMENTS:

a. Any further information will be forwarded upon receipt by the undersigned.

APPROVED:

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USSINGCOM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

88

5. PRINTED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

7970th CIC Group

S/R Augsburg

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

WD-489 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

16-53407-1

3-11243

CONFIDENTIAL

44366

~~TOP SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB REGION BADEN
7970TH CIC GROUP REGION I
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APC 403

FILE I-B-809

21 October 1948

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Services

TO : SEE DISTRIBUTION

☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION

☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐ FOR INVESTIGATION OF LEADS IN YOUR AREA

☐ NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS

☒

1. Although the substance matter of this report has been previously reported, attention is invited to the source on whom a detailed Personality Report was forwarded (file I-B-809, dated 12 October 1948). This report, from a different source, tends to further confirm previously submitted information received by this office as well as the information contained in paragraph 22 of the Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, Section VI.

2. By excising the source (under paragraph 3.c.) the suggested classification may be down-graded to Confidential. Request notification Sub-Region BADEN in the event classification is changed.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER

1. Incls: S/R BADEN AR dtd 21 Oct 48,
Subj & file as above (3 copies)

Telephone: Heidelberg 6493/GUJARDO/OPS
6494

DISTRIBUTION:

- 3 - Hqs, 7970th CIC (Attn: Lt [REDACTED])
1 - 7970th CIC, Region I
3 - S/R Baden file

Classification Canceled (or changed) to
[REDACTED]
Col B A Tormo
Date 18 Aug. 1952
GUY C. BISHOP

1st Lt

Inf

Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN [REDACTED] FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

89

Log No. 328

CIC LOG
NO. 11-9370

~~TOP SECRET~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

GUAJARDO

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Intelligence Services

2. DATE SUBMITTED

21 October 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

I-B-809

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to previous reports this Sub-Report, Subject and file as above. Further reference is made to Consolidated Orientation and Guidance, Section VI, paragraph 30.a, b, and c.

SURETE
2. LINDAU (I48/C48), French Zone Germany.

a. LINDAU is a very active city in regards to intelligence activities. The French rely heavily on the Surete to keep themselves informed on agent activity in that city. Some of the persons involved in intelligence work for the French in LINDAU are Inspector fnu of the Surete, a German by the name of who functions as liaison between the Surete and the border camp ZECH, and the man in charge of the border camp Mr. a former colonel in the Reichsluftfahrtministerium (German Air Ministry). Surete is right wing. (F-6)

b. INNSBRUCK, Austria.

[The Surete in INNSBRUCK] is well informed on espionage activities in the city. It is right wing. The French Intelligence Department (Agence) consists of four (4) officers, including the commanding officer, Commissioner deputy is a Lt. fnu (other two (2) unknown). The "Agence" is extremely short of funds. The "Agence", also known as the Agency, has its offices on the first floor of the French MG building in INNSBRUCK. Their operational scope is "INNSBRUCK and vicinity". There is another French intelligence agency working in the vicinity of INNSBRUCK with a larger operational scope than the agency. (No details on this). (F-6)

c. SINGEN (I48/W80), French Zone Germany.

A commissioner, is in charge of the SINGEN Surete. His deputies are Inspectors and political views are not known. The other three (3) are rightists, although is publicly reputed to be a Communist. Inspector the liaison man to the "Agence" office in SINGEN. also engages in espionage activities on a small scale which seems to stem out of private initiative in the hopes of winning a promotion. is a Lieutenant, 32 years old, was formerly stationed in a tropical area. The SINGEN Surete employs its own agents. The mission — the political and criminal security of the area SINGEN to RADOLFSZELL (I48/W90), "HOERI" (coordinates unknown) area, and border control. (F-6)

d. CONSTANCE (I48/C09), French Zone Germany.

(1) The [CONSTANCE Surete] is under the command of a Captain rightist, thorough and efficient in the execution of his work. His deputy, Captain speaks fluent German with a decided BERLIN (N53/275) accent, is brutal, beats people while interrogating them, is regarded as a German-hater and a Communist.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

S/A
S/A

7970TH CIC GRP.
S/R BADEN

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-48407-1

~~TOP SECRET~~

Page 1 of 2
Copp 1 of 2 Copies

CONFIDENTIAL

Hq's, Sub-Region BADEN AR dtd 21 October 1948, File I-B-809, Subject: French Intelligence Services

The liaison man to the Constance "Agence" is a Lt. [REDACTED] (F-6)

(2) The local intelligence (Agence) in CONSTANCE is under a Captain [REDACTED] A captain [REDACTED] is his deputy. The offices of this Agence are in a suburb which can be reached by driving on the Eichhornstrasse, CONSTANCE in an easterly direction. The [REDACTED] Agence has the mission of doing anti-cominform work and also locating foreign intelligence nets in Western Germany. They were also interested in planting an agent in the CIC to find out what United States interests in the French Zone were. [REDACTED] specialty is the anti-cominform work and the spotting of foreign agents; another officer in the [REDACTED] Agence is a [REDACTED] whose area of operations includes BADEN BADEN (K49/R31). [REDACTED] concentrates on neofascism, and nationalist underground movements. All three officers are, as far as could be determined, rightist, efficient and not to be subjected to outside influences (i.e. wine, women, and song). This Agence is also short of funds and its payments of agents is very bad. [REDACTED] secret telephone number is CONSTANCE 1812. The [REDACTED] Agence operates under the cover name of "Bibliotheque Industrielle" and they use a seal bearing such an inscription for official use. While these officers are very busy and industrious they seem to be slowed down considerably by higher headquarters in BADEN BADEN or PARIS. (F-6)

(3) The FINLER AGENCY cooperates closely with the BST (Brigade de Surveillance de Territoire). The BST seems to be split politically. Commissioner [REDACTED] and Inspector [REDACTED] appear to be rightist. However, Adjutant [REDACTED] was definitely Communist, and would often countermand the orders of [REDACTED] gave to his agents. [REDACTED] was transferred to PIRMASSENS (K50/P40). (The other inspectors are not known). (F-6)

e. GERNSBACH (L49/R41), French Zone, Germany.

(1) A large French Intelligence organization exists at GERNSBACH. The organization has its offices in the "Villa Fischer" which is within the grounds of the WEISSENBACH paper factory. The telephone number of this organization is GERNSBACH 250 (formerly 447). Cover names used are "Compagnie de Service No. 1", or "Service de la Presse", or "Agence MARELLE". Captain [REDACTED] is chief of the GERNSBACH Intelligence Agency. [REDACTED] is also in charge of a "Section TS" which deals with aviation and is located at KRESSERAUN (coordinates unknown). Other officers of the GERNSBACH organization are Lt. [REDACTED], 1st Lt. [REDACTED], 1st Lt. [REDACTED], Lt. [REDACTED] (there may also be others). [REDACTED] main task is technical espionage, purchase of construction diagrams, formulas, recruiting of technicians, chemists, and all kinds of specialists. The German V-weapon specialist, [REDACTED] formerly of PEENEMUENDE (N55/P83), is working for this department and has his office located at FORBACH (L49/R40). A Hungarian intelligence officer and aviation constructor by the name of [REDACTED] (phonetic spelling), specialist on jet planes, is also working for [REDACTED] mission is the establishment of testing institutions and the drafting of construction diagrams. He is also used as an agent in the field. (F-3)

91

(2) [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] sometimes combine their efforts on anti-Cominform work, through direction from PARIS. Such work was typed-up at one time by the two officers entitled "A trip through Russia" to a Mr. [REDACTED] (presumably in PARIS). The

CIC LOG
NO. K-2520

~~SECRET~~

- 2 -

Page 2 of 4 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COMFPO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

~~SECRET~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN AR dtd 21 October 1948, File I-B-809, Subject: French Intelligence Services

following have worked for these two (2) officers; the Germans [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], the Rumanian [redacted], the Swiss [redacted], [redacted] former SS Rottenfuehrer with a combat unit under [redacted], works in BERLIN and is regarded as a specialist with women, speaks German, French and Italian. [redacted] and [redacted] work together. [redacted] works on espionage in the Balkans; mission tactical information on Russian aviation. [redacted] German agent, is a specialist on airforce questions and cooperates with the aforementioned [redacted] on jet plane problems. [redacted] former German airforce man, does tactical espionage in the Soviet Zone. A former French Agent by the name of [redacted] is now working for CIC FRANKFURT (L51/M67). A Dr. [redacted], who formerly worked for [redacted] is now with the Russians. (F-3)

(3) One of [redacted] successes was the recruiting of persons formerly working for an "SS testing institution for rockets". The names of "Nora" and "Engel" (may have been code names) were mentioned in this connection. (F-6)

(4) Lt. [redacted] was officially expelled. It is suspected, however, that he was given a special task. A woman by the name of Lt. [redacted] is the adjutant of [redacted]. She is divorced from Lt. [redacted] and was formerly a parachute agent for French resistance forces. (F-3)

(5) French agents (indigenous personnel) had a clubhouse in FORBACH (L49/R40), at the home of [redacted]. (F-3)

(6) The French at one time had two (2) agents watching port traffic at BREMEN (L54/W79) and HAMBURG (L54/S55) and had communications at the ports with a harbormaster. (F-3)

(7) The French Gendarmerie at DURMERSHEIM (L49/X34) and the "Commissaire de la guerre" (War Commissioner) at BADEN BADEN, cooperate very closely with GERNSBACH. The offices of these two (2) agencies are often used as meeting places by French agents, and the officers controlling them pick them up at these places in an automobile and take them to GERNSBACH. (F-3).

f. An agency similar to the one at GERNSBACH is rumored to be in COBLENZ. (F-6)

3. Agents' Notes: Many of the items mentioned herein on the intelligence agency at GERNSBACH have previously been reported by this office. However, since the source is not the same this time it is felt that it should be repeated again for verification.

a. The names of personalities mentioned in this report will be elucidated on and forwarded in separate personality reports whenever possible. Also more details on various phases of this report will be requested, which will be forwarded when obtained. (F-3)

b. The informant stated that agents who have worked for French Intelligence for any length of time are extremely cautious about taking an anti- or pro-Communist attitude because they never can be positive about the actual political

~~SECRET~~

Page 3 of 4

Copy 1 of 7

NO. 15-2520

ON 2 Dec 97
 AUTH: PARS 1-603
 PCD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~TOP SECRET~~

Hqs, Sub-Region BADEN AR dtd 21 October 1948, File I-B-809, Subject: French Intelligence Services

orientation of the French officer controlling them. Some of the officers working on tactical espionage against the Soviets request their agents to be very factual without any political coloring creeping into the reports. (This may, of course, also be done to keep out long-winded personal opinions).

c. Source: [REDACTED] (see Personality Report dated 12 October 1948, file I-B-809.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97
BY CDR [REDACTED] COM FOU/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

93

~~TOP SECRET~~

- 4 -

Page 4 of 4 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

K-9570

~~SECRET~~

XE235206

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group

TIT/rew

APC 407-A
US Army

4 October 1948

File No: IV-889

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Services

RE :

TO : Commanding Officer
7970th CIC Group, EUCCM
APO 757, US Army

XXXXX

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CORRESPONDENCE

ACTION TAKEN

ACTION REQUESTED

XX X

Reference paragraph 30, Part I, Section VI, Consolidated Orientation and Guidance Report, dated 11 August 1948, 7970th CIC Group, EUCCM. Attached herewith is Agent Report, file and subject as above, dated 1 October 1948.

1 Incl: Agent Report, a/s

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION:

✓ 7970th CIC Group, EUCCM (3)
S/R AUGSBURG (1)
Region IV Files (1)

Munich Mil. 2995 - 2996
Capt THOMAS
OPS

Ellington D. Golden
ELLINGTON D. GOLDEN
Lt Col USAF
Commanding

LOG Nr.
IV 3473

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COMFOWPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

AGENT REPORT

EW/2W

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Intelligence Services

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

1 October 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-889

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. The following is a translation of a compilation of the information X-3067-IV-K and X-3054-IV-K have on the French Intelligence Services.

2. The divisions of the French Secret Service concerned in this report and their duties are as follows:

a. SURETE NATIONALE whose chief duty is that of detection and hindrance of the operations of agents of other countries, both in France and French occupied territories.

b. DUEXIEME BUREAU whose main assignment is the ascertaining of the order of battle of the armies of other countries.

c. GAULLISTISCHER NACHRICHTENDIENST, mainly interested in political-party intelligence, is an arm of the De GAULLE movement.

d. BUREAU de DOCUMENTATION, des ETUDES et de CONTRE-ESPIONAGE (B.DOC), whose main duty is cryptographic work and counter-espionage.

The main interest of the French Intelligence Agencies is centered in the Soviet Occupied Zone of Germany, but also includes the British and American Zones.

3. SURETE NATIONALE

The Surete Nationale in the French Occupied Zone is sub-divided into geographical regions in such a way that their spheres of activities coincide with and are cloaked by those of the French Military Government. Cases for investigation are assigned to the regional offices from a central office located in the Military Government building in BADEN-BADEN (K49/R31), having the following sign over the entrance - "Direction de la Surete de BADEN-BADEN, Service Central des Diffusions". The sub-division offices maintain connections in the American, British, and Soviet Zones for the members of their staffs, which contacts are used only by certain individuals. The chief centers of these connections in the American Zone at the present time are: STUTTGART (L49/S02), ULM (L49/X68), AUGSBURG (M49/Y37), ASCHAFFENBURG (L50/N05), MUNICH (M49/Y85), FRANKFURT (L51/M67), and ILLERTISSEN (L49/X76). Information is not available at the present about the personnel of the aforementioned central office in BADEN-BADEN, nor of the contacts used by the Surete in the various cities mentioned above.

a. Regional Surete in BADEN-BADEN.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Adjoining the Central Office in BADEN-BADEN is the regional office for the area, offices for which are also in the building of Military Government. The sphere of action of this office is purely local, being concerned with general control, political police protection, and also certain pertinent matters of interest

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

7970th CIC Group, REGION IV, APO 407-A

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

95

WD-480 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1946-16-53407-1

3-1121-1

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COMFO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

from the outside. The staff of this office and their particular assignments are as follows:

(1) Captain [REDACTED] holds the title "Chief of the Surete of Kreis BADEN-BADEN", and has the rank of Commissar of the Police. [REDACTED] is the commander of the office, and personally takes charge of problems involving French military forces, and of the civilian employees of the French Military Government. [REDACTED] is a member of no political party but is known to have communistic sympathies.

(2) Lieutenant [REDACTED] thirty-three (33) years old and a former member of the civilian police, holds the title: "Commissar of the Police". [REDACTED] is the assistant in charge of the office and is occupied by the political activity of the different parties in the zone. Subject is very active in his work, is a member of no party, but a follower of the De GAULLE movement. He is especially noted for his animosity toward England.

(3) Sergeant [REDACTED] twenty-eight (28) years old, is a police secretary. [REDACTED] handles all foreign matters for the office and has his own net of informants. Subject is anti-communist, and emphatically states that France needs no help from either England or the United States.

(4) [REDACTED] forty-five (45) years old, is an inspector of the national police. [REDACTED] is an old-time policeman and works with local matters. Subject is a member of the Radical Socialist Party ([REDACTED] party), and therefore, is anti-communistic and against the De GAULLE movement. It has been reported that he leads a very immoral life.

(5) [REDACTED] forty (40) years old, Commissioner of the Police, is reputedly not very intelligent and is head of the records section of this office. Subject is a member of the opposition movement, and although not a member, is very sympathetic to the communists.

(6) [REDACTED] about thirty-four (34) years old, a former sergeant in the French Army, is an Inspector of the Surete Nationale. Subject is employed in the operations section and has an informant net under him. He is a chauvinist with regard to his following of the De GAULLE movement.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(7) Agents of this office of the Surete are as follows:

(a) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
He is a former unterfuhrer and speaks a fluent German. [REDACTED] works with the external section and has his own net of informants, consisting mostly of Yugoslavians from TUBINGEN (L49/W99) and Poles from REUTTLINGEN (L49/X08).

(b) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
Subject came to DESSAU (M52/E17) as a part of a labor pool, but at the end of the war he willingly registered with the French Army, from which he was discharged with the rank of Unterlieutenant. At the present time Subject is working with the department Abwehr and controls an agent net working in the American and British Zones. His residence is the hotel "Badischer Hof" in BADEN-BADEN.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDT [REDACTED] JFC/PO

DATE 14 MAR 2003 DOD 5200.1-R

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

- (c) [REDACTED] about thirty-five (35) years old, was born in [REDACTED]. Subject has been in the French Zone since 1945 and is classed as a displaced person. He works under [REDACTED] and is concerned with matters involving the displaced persons, having connections into Polish Camps in MUNICH (M49/Y85), STUTTGART and AUGSBURG.
- (d) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] previous residence in NAGYKEROES, Hungary, also works under [REDACTED]. He is a former civil finance employee and was a reserve lieutenant in the Hungarian Army. Subject speaks German, Serbian and French and has contacts in Austria, as well as in REGENSBURG (M50/U15) and PASSAU (N49/Q21).
- (e) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] previously lived in ERFURT (M51/J36). Subject is supposedly a former 1st Lieutenant in the Wehrmacht, and lives on Langenstr., BADEN-BADEN. He speaks English and French and comes on many trips into the American Zone, seeking information about the American Intelligence agencies.
- (f) [REDACTED] about twenty-eight (28) years old, was a former medical student in ROSTOCK (M55/OB1). He speaks Polish and French and is not officially registered in BADEN-BADEN, living in a house that is requisitioned by the French Military Government. Subject is a former prisoner of the French and after his discharge remained in the French Zone, where he now works under [REDACTED].

b. Regional SURETE in RASTATT (K49/R33)

The headquarters of the Surete RASTATT is located at Villa SCHNEIDER, Adamstrasse 32, RASTATT, and is staffed with the following personnel:

- (1) Captain [REDACTED] thirty-six (36) years old, holds the rank "Commissioner of Police, Chief of the Surete of Kreis RASTATT". Subject's private telephone Number is [REDACTED] and his office number is 20-87. [REDACTED] is a member of no political party and is completely in sympathy with western ideas.
- (2) [REDACTED] thirty-two (32) years old, holds the rank: "Secretary of the Police O.P.J. (Office of the Police Judicial Section) and adjunct to the chief of the Surete". Subject's private telephone number is [REDACTED] a member of the French resistance movement and is anti-communistic as well as being an enemy of England.
- (3) [REDACTED] thirty-four (34) years old, a professional policeman, is at present "Inspector of the Surete Nationale". Subject's private telephone number is [REDACTED] and his office number is 23-89. [REDACTED] is a fanatical communist, and because of his political beliefs attempts to sabotage the work of his department against the communists as much as he can. Subject has open connections with the Soviet Military Mission in BADEN-BADEN, and at the same time maintains connections with the local communist party in RASTATT.

REGRADUATED AND CONFIDENTIAL

IN 2 Dec 49

10/10/50
AUTH PARA 1-503 DOD 5200.1

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

(4) [REDACTED], about thirty (30) years old, is a well-schooled agent and director of other agents. Subject's office telephone number is [REDACTED] and his private telephone number is [REDACTED]. Subject is a follower of the De GAULLE movement, and has no sympathies for either the Western powers or Russia. Because of his activities, which of a necessity are mainly directed against the East, he has developed a great fear of the Russians, but still maintains a well-developed net of informants.

(5) [REDACTED], thirty-six (36) years old, is a professional policeman, and at present holds the rank of Inspector. Subject works in the department "Abwehr", telephone number is [REDACTED]. Subject is an old-time official and has no apparent interest in any form of politics.

(6) [REDACTED] twenty-eight (28) years old, holds the rank of Inspector. Subject works in the Department "Abwehr" because of his language abilities, which include a knowledge of French, German, Italian, and English. [REDACTED] a member of the Catholic People's Party and strongly anti-communist.

(7) Agents of this office of the Surete are as follows:

(a) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] was formerly employed in the central police office in ORLEANS, France, but left his job there because of his health. Subject has several agents working under him and is concerned purely with local matters.

(b) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] is working on matters that concern the local German offices and their employees.

(c) [REDACTED] about thirty-eight (38) years old, born [REDACTED] was a former salesman's assistant in METZ, France. He is occupied with the French military and civilian offices, especially the French Officers Corps, in each of which he has developed connections. Subject is a member of the Catholic People's Party.

(d) [REDACTED] German national, about twenty-eight (28) years old, lives at [REDACTED]. Subject was a sergeant in the Wehrmacht and has been working for the Surete since 1946. At the present time he entertains many visitors from the British and American zones, and it is thought that he is working against the Intelligence agencies in these two (2) zones.

(e) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] lives at the transient camp in RASTATT. He speaks perfect German, Hungarian, and French, and is the representative of the Surete in control of matters pertaining to this transient camp. In addition, he maintains connections with displaced persons in AUGSBURG, MUNICH, and PASSAU.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

98

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

- (f) [REDACTED], about thirty (30) years old, was an Air Corps Lieutenant in the Roumanian Army and has been a member of an experimental group in Germany since 1944. He speaks fluent German and French and works in close connection with [REDACTED] for whom he pays many visits to MUNICH, where he has several close friends.
- (g) [REDACTED] about twenty-five (25) years old, lives at [REDACTED] RASTATT. Subject formerly lived in KAMOROM, Hungary and was a member of the Hungarian SS-Division "HUNYDI". At present he is working entirely in the French Zone.
- (h) [REDACTED] Hungarian National, lives at the same address as [REDACTED]. She speaks fluent German and has a very striking appearance. [REDACTED] works in the American zone, spending most of her time in either WIESBADEN (K51/436) or FRANKFURT. It is said by the Surete in RASTATT that she is an especially valuable agent for the American and British zones.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

c. Regional SURETE in LINDAU (L48/C48).

The main offices of the Surete in LINDAU are located at Anhaeggerstrasse, telephone number 23-40, and are staffed by the following:

- (1) Captain [REDACTED] about thirty (30) years old, is the chief of this office and has two (2) residences, one in LINDAU and the other in BAD SCHACHEN (L48/C48). He is a member of the Catholic People's Party and anti-GAULLIST.
- (2) Lieutenant [REDACTED] assistant chief of the office, lives at [REDACTED]. He is not a member of the communist party, but is reported to have communistic tendencies. Subject works in very close connection with the DEUXIEME BUREAU in LINDAU, being chief of the information department of this office. As contact points for the agents working for him, he uses his residence and the Gasthof "SEEHOF" in LINDAU.
- (3) Lieutenant [REDACTED] is working with the DP problems of the Surete. It is not definitely known, but it is reported that he works in very close connection with the communist party of the town.
- (4) Inspector [REDACTED] is of German descent. He is a former member of the Foreign Legion and lives at [REDACTED]. Subject is working in the pass office, and is also in charge of a contact point of the French Intelligence Service. He professes to be a member of the Catholic People's Party.
- (5) [REDACTED] of German descent, and a former member of the French Foreign Legion, handles the problems that concern the German PW's. It is suspected that Subject has direct connections with [REDACTED] leader of the Communist Party in LINDAU.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT: IV-389, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

(6) Further members of this staff that are used exclusively in administrative positions are as follows:

- (a) [REDACTED]
- (b) [REDACTED] a former foreign legionnaire
- (c) [REDACTED] a former foreign legionnaire
- (d) [REDACTED] a former foreign legionnaire
- (e) [REDACTED] a former foreign legionnaire
- (f) [REDACTED]
- (g) [REDACTED]

(7) The only known agent of this office is a [REDACTED] about whom no details are known.

(8) Agents for the Surete BIBERACH (L49/X54), working in close connection with the Surete LINDAU, are as follows:

- (a) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Lives at Villa ROSENSTEIN, SPEYER (L50/R48).
- (b) [REDACTED] lives in NIERSTEIN (L50/M44). [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] receive their orders from Capt. [REDACTED] who lives in NEUSTADT (K50/R28).
- (c) [REDACTED] living in BIBERACH, is a son of a Catholic sexton.
- (d) [REDACTED] brothers, registered communists, are art dealers living in BIBERACH.
- (e) [REDACTED] paperhanger, living on Hindenburgerstrasse, BIBERACH. [REDACTED] are in close connection with Captain [REDACTED] of the Surete, who is reportedly a communist sympathizer.

d. Regional SURETE in INNSBRUCK, Austria

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

There is only one (1) person known who works for the Surete INNSBRUCK.

(1) [REDACTED] German national, lives at [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Subject is also reportedly working in very close connection with the Soviet Military Government in VIENNA, Austria, whether in the interests of the French or in the interests of the Soviets, is not known. Agents working for Subject are as follows:

- (a) [REDACTED] a secretary of the housing office in INNSBRUCK, gives reports to [REDACTED] concerning the personnel of the [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

housing office and of people who are fleeing from the Russians.

- (b) Professor [REDACTED] a painter from INNSBRUCK, is attempting to form an illegal communist resistance movement. Subject receives his orders from the Landesleitung of the Communist Party in Austria.
- (c) [REDACTED] lives in HAMBURG (L54/S55), telephone number 550466, and is a brother of [REDACTED]. The two (2) brothers are working in very close conjunction gathering information for the Surete.

e. Regional SURETE in KONSTANZ (L48/C09)

The offices of the Surete KONSTANZ are located at 4 Seestrasse, KONSTANZ, and are staffed with the following:

- (1) Captain [REDACTED] thirty-eight (38) years old, 1.75 meters tall, blond hair, of German descent, lives at Eichhornstrasse, KONSTANZ. Subject uses his residence as a contact point for agents working for him. During the Spanish Civil War, Subject fought on the side of the communists, and came to France at the end of that war. Presently he makes frequent trips to Switzerland, where it is believed that he maintains contact with the Soviet Embassy.
- (2) Lieutenant [REDACTED] thirty-three (33) years old, 1.70 meters tall, blond hair, supervises agents working for the office. He is a registered communist and a Soviet sympathizer.

DEUXIEME BUREAU

The DEUXIEME BUREAU is also known under the name II Buro, and is the Army Intelligence Service, applying itself to the job of active espionage. The main objective of the DEUXIEME BUREAU is the securing of the order of battle of the armies of other nations and the complete plans and objectives of the Intelligence Services of other countries. For these reasons, the DEUXIEME BUREAU has agents in every zone of occupied Germany.

a. DEUXIEME BUREAU in BADEN-BADEN

The DEUXIEME BUREAU in BADEN-BADEN is located in the former MARKGRAF Kaserne and is staffed by the following:

- (1) [REDACTED] twenty-eight (28) years old, medium height, heavy figure, reddish-blond hair, speaking French, German and English, is a Lieutenant and interpreter for this office. Subject has a room in the hotel "Frankfurter Hof" in BADEN-BADEN which she uses as living quarters and as a contact point for informants. Subject makes frequent trips to FRANKFURT (L51/M67), KASSEL (L52/C20), and STUTTGART (L49/S02), where she attempts to secure agents for the French Intelligence Service. Subject maintains very close contact with an agent who uses the cover name [REDACTED] and who works under the orders of Subject in the American zone.

- 552 (b) (6))

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT: IV-389, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

(2) Lieutenant [REDACTED] about twenty-eight (28) years old, 1.73 meters tall, slender, short blond hair, lives at 11 Schwarzwaldstrasse, BADEN-BADEN. Subject has worked very closely in conjunction with [REDACTED] and has accompanied [REDACTED] on almost all of her trips to the American zone. Subject is now trying to organize a cover firm for the handling of wood products in FRANKFURT.

(3) [REDACTED] reportedly a Captain, about twenty-six (26) years old, 1.75 meters tall, brown curly hair, speaks good German and wears only civilian clothes. Subject resides in the hotel "Atlantik" in BADEN-BADEN and is concerned with the area from ULM (L49/X68) to MUNICH.

(4) [REDACTED] German national, about forty-five (45) years old, 1.69 meters tall, gray-mottled hair, speaking German and French, lived before the war as an emigrant in France. Subject works very closely with [REDACTED] and has his own net of informants.

(5) Lieutenant [REDACTED] about thirty (30) years old, medium height, black hair, formerly worked in BADEN-BADEN, but at present is working in KAISERLAUTERN (K50/R09), where he can be reached at the secret number Rapido 620.

b. DEUXIEME BUREAU in LANDAU

The DEUXIEME BUREAU in LANDAU, using the cover name "Service Special" is operating a very active office. The chief activity of this office is not only concerned with anti-Soviet work, but because of its nearness, is the main point for information concerning the American Zone of Occupation. Their work is further carried afield by the affairs of Austria and Yugoslavia. A sub-office of this main office is to be found in FELDKIRCH, Austria, and another in RAVENSBURG (L48/X41).

(1) The EEI's of this office as given to their agents are:

- (a) Development of informants in the offices of Military Government.
- (b) Complete plans of the American Intelligence Agencies, above all the GLASENAPP offices in MUNICH.
- (c) Order of battle of the American units in the American Zone of Occupation.

(2) This office is staffed by the following:

(a) Captain [REDACTED] about forty (40) years old, medium build, rather heavy figure, black hair, speaks very fluent German, is the chief of the office. Besides his other duties, Subject is Commanding Officer of Camp NONNENHORN (L48/C48).

(b) Lieutenant [REDACTED] about thirty-five (35) years old, robust, thin blond hair, is the assistant to Captain [REDACTED]. Subject also has official duties at Camp NONNENHORN, but spends most of his time in the offices of the DEUXIEME BUREAU in LANDAU.

(c) Inspector [REDACTED] (reference is made to the personnel listed under the Surete LINDAU), serves as the contact man for many of the informants of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

102

~~SECRET~~

ON DEC 2 1951
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/RQ
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

~~SECRET~~

5110

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subject: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

(3) The agents of this office are as follows:

- (a) Dr. [REDACTED], Ukrainian, about fifty-five (55) years old, 1.70 meters tall, close-cut gray hair, lives at [REDACTED] telephone number 342. Subject was a former agent of the SD in VIENNA, Austria, and today is the chief agent of the DEUXIEME BUREAU in LINDAU, in regards to Soviet matters, and also has charge of the work concerning the American Zone of Austria, and Jugoslavia. Subject is at the same time working for the British Intelligence Service and has connections to the Press Office "Exchange Telegraph", which is headed by Fnu [REDACTED]. In this office, Subject uses the cover name of [REDACTED].
- (b) [REDACTED] lives in LINDAU, and is the brother-in-law of [REDACTED]. He aids [REDACTED] in writing his reports and is the contact man for the net in the American Zone, also acting as a courier, mainly to MUNICH.
- (c) [REDACTED] Ukrainian, living at [REDACTED] is a contact of [REDACTED].
- (d) Name unknown, Ukrainian, living at 16 Waldstrasse, OBERMENZING (L49/Y85), journalist, is an agent of [REDACTED].
- (e) [REDACTED] ex-French Consul in MUNICH, is also a member of the DEUXIEME BUREAU.
- (f) [REDACTED] a taxi driver in LINDAU is a courier for Captain [REDACTED]. He owns and drives a Hanomag automobile, bearing the license number BY 200-0482.
- (g) [REDACTED] German national, living in BAD SCHACHEN.
- (h) [REDACTED] lives in [REDACTED]. Subject is a Russian emigrant and now works for the DEUXIEME BUREAU. It is believed that he also works for the Soviets.
- (i) [REDACTED], living at [REDACTED] telephone number 75563, is working for [REDACTED] and under his orders travels through Austria and Germany.
- (j) [REDACTED] living at [REDACTED] was a member of the SD, holding the rank of Sturmbannfuhrer, during the war. Subject's job was that of liaison man between the RSHA and the Roumanian Intelligence Services. Subject allegedly works for an American Intelligence Service in SALZBURG, but has been seen with [REDACTED] several times and it is reasonable to believe that he also works for the French Intelligence.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

- (k) [REDACTED] Swiss National, living in CHAMLICHTENSTEIN, Switzerland also has a residence in ZURICH, Switzerland. Subject works for [REDACTED], and when he travels through the American Zones of Austria or Germany, uses an identification issued to him by the "Exchange Telegraph".

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

- X (l) [REDACTED] Swiss national, living in ZURICH is a personal friend of [REDACTED]. Subject is about forty (40) years old, 1.80 meters tall, and has a crippled left arm. He works together with Captain [REDACTED] and also uses identification from the "Exchange Telegraph".

- X (m) [REDACTED] lives in the Gasthaus "Goldenes Jann". She is the proprietor of a translation service in LINDAU and works together with Lieutenant [REDACTED]. As a main contact point, [REDACTED], as well as the others mentioned above, use the Gasthaus "Weisses Kreuz" in BREGENZ, Switzerland.

c. DEUXIEME BUREAU School in LANGENARGEN (L48/C38).

The DEUXIEME BUREAU has started a school in LANGENARGEN to train staff members of their offices. Students at this school are only commissioned and non-commissioned officers of the regular French Army. The known members of the staff of this school are:

- X (1) Captain [REDACTED] who lives in LANGENARGEN.

X (2) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] subject is the teacher of Russian and also works as an agent in Austria for the office in LINDAU.

5. GAULLISTISCHER NACHRICHTENDIENST

Inside the organization of the official French Intelligence Agencies in both France and Germany, the resistance movement headed by General De GAULLE has built an organization of their own. This organization is operating, even though illegally, in Germany and is in direct opposition to the official agencies. This organization is reportedly purely political in nature, and is composed of officers that are or have been members of the DEUXIEME BUREAU, and who are also followers of the De GAULLE movement. This service is mainly interested in the communistic movement both in and outside the boundaries of France.

a. As a cover for their agents, the DE GAULLE movement uses a press service known as "KOSMOS". Practically all the agents working for the movement use identification that is provided by this agency.

b. The organizer of this whole organization is [REDACTED] present general secretary of the RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Francais), the party of De GAULLE. [REDACTED] was in 1940, by order of General De GAULLE, the leader of an Intelligence Service in ENGLAND that was in continual opposition to the Intelligence Services of both England and the United States. According to a number of officers, this attitude of [REDACTED] has not changed to the present day, seeming to indicate that the De

103a

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION

Agent Report: Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948, IV-889.

GAULLE Intelligence Agency is deployed in the American and British occupation zones against these same intelligence agencies. The central office of the agency is to be found in LEMOULIN de VILLIERS, Parc DEAUVILLE, France.

c. The most important personages within the agency are as follows:

- (1) Colonel [REDACTED] leader of the entire Intelligence Service, who is to be found in the LEMOULIN de VILLIERS.
- (2) Colonel [REDACTED] chief of the De GAULLE Intelligence Service for Germany, who is in BADEN-BADEN, and is employed by the French Military Government.
- (3) Captain [REDACTED] living in DORNBERN, Austria, chief of the agency in Austria, is a member of the local Military Government.
- (4) Lt. [REDACTED] living in KONSTANZ, who is the youth leader of the local Military Government.
- (5) [REDACTED] co-worker of [REDACTED] who works in the DEUXIEME BUREAU in LANGENARGEN, and has his own informant net.
- (6) Lt. [REDACTED] who formerly lived in LINDAU, telephone number 2562, and was employed in the MG, has charge of the MUNICH area, where he has a contact point at 5 Buchstrasse. At the present time, he is not on active duty with the French Army, but is living as a civilian in FRANKFURT/MAIN.
- (7) [REDACTED] assistant to [REDACTED] lives in LINDAU, Villa STRANDECK. [REDACTED] uses the cover name of Gerold GORDON, and was a former SS-Hauptsturmführer. [REDACTED] formerly worked for the Military Police Headquarters in MUNICH.

d. The following are the agents that are known to be working for the De GAULLE Intelligence Service:

- (1) Enu [REDACTED] antique dealer, living in OBERSTAUFEN, works together with [REDACTED]
- (2) [REDACTED] living at [REDACTED], owner of a fish-distributing firm, works for FAILLANT.
- (3) [REDACTED] co-owner of the firm "Otto GOEPEL", is a co-worker of [REDACTED]
- (4) Dr. [REDACTED] who earlier lived at 5 Fuchstrasse, MUNICH, and was the chief agent of [REDACTED] for that area, lives now at the Hotel "Markus" in ZURICH. Subject was sent to ZURICH in December 1947, with the aid of [REDACTED]
- X (5) [REDACTED] formerly the wife of [REDACTED] lives at [REDACTED]. Subject uses the cover name of Gretel GIBELACH and is an agent of [REDACTED]
- (6) Dr. [REDACTED] lives in ALTENSTADT (M48/Y31) and is the chief agent of [REDACTED] for the British Zone.

~~SECRET~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1RAGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

(7) [REDACTED], living at [REDACTED] and leader of the economic department of Radio MUNICH, is an agent of [REDACTED]

(8) [REDACTED], living at [REDACTED], works for [REDACTED]

(9) [REDACTED] engineer by profession is an agent of [REDACTED]

(10) [REDACTED] engineer, is at present an interpreter for a Military Government Court in Sophienstrasse, MUNICH. Subject was in Turkey and Spain before the war in the employ of the firm SIEMENS.

(11) [REDACTED] living at [REDACTED] is in direct contact with [REDACTED]

(12) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] possesses Kennkarte No. [REDACTED], issued on [REDACTED] September 1946 in MUNICH.

X (13) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] manufacturer, owns Kennkarte No. [REDACTED] issued [REDACTED] September 1946 in MUNICH.

X (14) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] owns Kennkarte No. [REDACTED] issued [REDACTED] September 1946 in MUNICH.

X (15) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] owns Kennkarte No. [REDACTED] issued [REDACTED] September 1946 in MUNICH.

(16) [REDACTED]

(17) [REDACTED]

(18) [REDACTED]

(19) [REDACTED]

(20) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

(21) [REDACTED] address, [REDACTED] 235471

(22) [REDACTED] photographer in LINDAU.

(23) [REDACTED]

(24) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]

(25) [REDACTED] in WANGEN (148/X50).

(26) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at present lives at [REDACTED]

(27) [REDACTED] in MUNICH.

105

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

- (28) [REDACTED] a mechanic in WANGEN. X
- (29) [REDACTED], a Yugoslavian X
- (30) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
- (31) [REDACTED] living at [REDACTED]
- (32) [REDACTED]
- (33) [REDACTED]
- (34) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] at present living in OBERSDORF (M51/047).
- (35) [REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
- (36) [REDACTED] living in WANGEN X
- (37) [REDACTED] X

6. BUREAU de DOCUMENTATION, des Etudes et de Contre-Espionage

This organization concerns itself with seized documents, their deciphering and translating, and with counter espionage. The staff of this Service is composed of tested reliable officers, who have rightist tendencies and are anti-Soviet in their political ideas. The main objectives of this office, as far as can be determined, lie in the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany, and in the American Intelligence agencies. Their method of accomplishing these aims is by the development of informants within the organizations that hold their interest.

a. The central office of the B.DOC, principally concerned with the deciphering of documents, was located until the beginning of 1948 in BAD WILDBAD. From this town the office was removed to GERNSBACH (L49/R41), a small town in the area near BADEN-BADEN.

b. In direct contrast to the excellent connections between the Surete and the DEUXIEME BUREAU, the liaison between the Surete and the B.DOC is very bad due to the fact that most of the agents of the Surete are pro-communist, and the majority of the work of the B.DOC is anti-communist.

c. The staff of the office in GERNSBACH is as follows:

(1) Colonel [REDACTED], leader of this office for the French Zone. RIVIER lived formerly in BAD WILDBAD, but now has his residence in GERNSBACH.

(2) Captain [REDACTED] about forty-two (42) years old, blond hair, blue eyes, short-heavy build, is in charge of operations that concern the Soviet and American Zones.

106

(3) The majority of the agents of this bureau are former personnel of the SD and Abwehr. These personnel were quartered in a house in BAD WILDBAD after they had been approved for work within the organization. The main agents for the French Zone are as follows:

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

RECLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97

BY CDL/COM/FO/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

- (a) [REDACTED] living in Blockhaus SCHMIDT, BAD WILDBAD, telephone number 268, is of German Russian descent. During the war, Subject was employed in Department VI of the RSHA.
- (b) [REDACTED] lives in GERNSBACH. Subject is a former SS-Hauptsturmführer and referent of Department VI in the command of the Chief of the SD in PARIS, France.
- (c) [REDACTED] lives in CALW (L49/R71). Subject was the former liaison man between GOEBBELS and RIBBENTROP. During the war, Subject was the political counselor of General Field Marshall SCHOERNER.

d. OFFICE of the B.DOC in INNSBRUCK, Austria.

The office of the B.DOC in INNSBRUCK is located in the headquarters of the French Gendarmerie stationed in that town, and has the secret telephone number "Jupiter 6025". The staff of this office consists of the following two (2) men:

- (1) Captain [REDACTED] chief of the office, with his office as indicated above.
- (2) Pierre [REDACTED] about twenty-eight (28) years old, lives in the Hotel "KREIT" in INNSBRUCK and uses the cover name "Paul". He is officially employed in the French MG for INNSBRUCK in the office "Demontage and Wirtschaftskontrolle".

(3) The agents used by this office are as follows:

- (a) [REDACTED] living at Pratler SAPPEM, INNSBRUCK, telephone number 4519, is an agent of Captain [REDACTED] and uses her rooms as a contact point for him.
- (b) [REDACTED] director of the Land theaters, living in INNSBRUCK is an agent of TOUSSAINT.
- (c) [REDACTED] living in SEEFELDEN (K48/V91) is an agent for Lt. [REDACTED]
- (d) [REDACTED] living in FUESSEN (M48/D28) works together with [REDACTED] Subject is the former editor of the Hitler Jugend newspaper "Wille und Macht".

e. Evaluating Office of the B.DOC.

The B.DOC maintains a central evaluating office in NONNENHORN (L48/C48) in the home of the former German Ambassador [REDACTED]. In this office the completed reports are checked and evaluated before being forwarded to the zone of the Interior. The office in NONNENHORN serves the entire French Zone of Occupation as their central collecting agency. The Villa in which this office is located is seemingly occupied by a French Artillery Unit.

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT: IV-889, Subj: French Intelligence Services, dated 1 October 1948.

7. Agent's notes:

a. The above information has mostly been reported before, but is forwarded again as this agent feels it is a good condensation of the known facts.

SOURCES:

X-3067-IV-K


Eval: B-3

X-3054-IV-K

" B-3

APPROVED:

(S) (b)(1)


Special Agent, CIC
Case Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

108

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

37720

D-235206
De GAULIST Intelligence Activity
SECRET

8 Sept 48
CIC FILE
SRJ/bjj
8 September 1948

1 Hqs Ops Br 8 Sept
7970th 1948
EIC
Group

1. The attached Agent's Report is forwarded for your information and forwarding to TIB if deemed advisable.
2. Paragraph 4 b (2) of this report indicates the possibility that General [redacted] may be associated with a French intelligence net.
3. This Headquarters feels that the overall evaluation for this report should be F-6 instead of B-2.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

1 Incl: Agent's Rpt dtd
19 Aug 48, file: III-W- 1067.3

SRJ/bjj/7400
(OPS)

Copy 3 of 3

GEORGE E. FORMAN
Lt. Colonel Inf
Deputy Commander

5 USC 552 (b) (3)

Classified (S) (changed) R
SECRET
Cal BA Terming, [Signature]
Date 9 Jul 1958 1/ci [Signature]

per memo CIA 6/22/79
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 22 Jun 99
BY CDH USAF COM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

666-1

CIC LOG
NO. 11-7-2-2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

numbering
skipped machine

~~SECRET~~

(Basic: Agt Rpt, dtd 23 Aug 48, Subj: Agents of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service, Re: French Intelligence Activities)

IV-5405 1st Ind TIT/nn
Headquarters, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, Region IV, APO 407-A,
US Army 1 September 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, EUCom, APO
757, US Army

1. Forwarded for your information.

2. Records checks are being made on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Ellington D. Golden
ELLINGTON D. GOLDEN
Lt Col USAF
Commanding

Incl: n/c

Mun. Mil. 2995 - 2996
(Capt. THOMAS) OPS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

111

LOG Nr.
IV 2177

~~SECRET~~

6USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III
7970th COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

D-235206

AFG 607

III-5350

27 August 1948

SUBJECT: DeGAULLIST Intelligence Activity

TO : See Distribution

1. For your information.

2. Copies of inclosed Agent Report, Sub-Region Wiesbaden, CIC Region III, Subject as above, dated 19 August 1948 have been forwarded to Headquarters, 7970th CIC Group, EUCOM.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

[Signature]
Special Agent CIC
S-3

Incl: AR, 19 August 1948
subj: a/s (1 copy ea)

Tel: BAD NALHEIM 2093, Capt. EAPAY/sm
OPS

Distribution:

- ✓ 3 - 7970th CIC Group
- 1 - Region I
- 1 - Region IV

Class. (originally cancelled) to	
SECRET	
Col B. Torrey by K. B. Ruelin	
DATE	7 Jul 1952
1/CT 2y	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

112

CIC LOG
NO. <i>1492</i>

~~SECRET~~

K-1954

~~SECRET~~
(Ltr. Hqs., Sub-Region Wiesbaden, SIC Reg III, dtd 19 August 1948, subj: DeGAULLIST Intelligence Activity)

III-5350

1st Ind.

D-235206 *S*

Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Region III, 7970th CIC Group, APO 807, US Army, 27 August 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th Counter Intelligence Corps Group, European Command, APO 757, US Army
(Attn: Capt. HALL)

1. Attention is especially invited to paragraph 4c of inclosed Agent Report, Sub-Region Wiesbaden, Subject as above, dated 19 August 1948.

2. Copies of this report have been forwarded to Regions I and IV.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b)(6)
[Redacted Signature]
Special Agent CIC
S-3

Incl: AR, 19 August 1948
subj: a/s (3 copies)

Tel: EAD HAUELM 2093, Capt. BARRY/sm
OFS

Distribution:

- 3 - 7970th CIC Group
- 1 - Region I
- 1 - Region IV
- 1 - File

Classified by <i>[Redacted]</i> (changed) to	
SECRET	
Date - 7 Jul 1952 <i>1/rt 2v</i>	

This Document Has Been
Carded By CIC Carding
Section *[Signature]*
Date 8/9/48

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

113

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CIC LOG
NO. <u>5350</u>

~~SECRET~~

K-16-156

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB REGION AUGSBURG
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
7970 CIC GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APO 407-A
US Army

23 August 1948.

FILE NO: IV-A-14.9

SUBJECT: Chief of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service in Germany

RE : French Intelligence Activities

TO : Commanding Officer
Hq. 7970th CIC Group
Region IV, APO 407-A
US Army

☒ FOR YOUR INFORMATION

☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐ ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CORRESPONDENCE

☐ ACTION TAKEN

☐ ACTION REQUESTED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1987
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

2 Incl: Agent's Report, this S/R, subj & file as above, dated 23 August 1948.
Annex I - Original Document

DISTRIBUTION:

5 cyps - Hqs. 7970th CIC Group, Reg IV
1 cpy - S/R Augsburg File

George M. Spiller
GEORGE M. SPILLER
Capt. F.A.
Commanding

114

LOG Nr.
IV 2042

A-136

~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Chief of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service in Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

23 August 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-A-14.9

RE: French Intelligence Activities

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Agent's Report, this Headquarters, File No 307/0.3, subject: Intelligence Service of De Gaulle in LINDAU, French Zone of Germany, dated 2 July 1948.

2. An X-Source submitted to the Undersigned Agent information concerning the De Gaulle Intelligence Service in the French Zone of Germany substantially as follows:

a. It is reported that the De Gaulle Intelligence Service operates completely independent of the French Deuxieme Bureau and constantly attempts to keep their activities a secret from the other French Army Intelligence Agencies. It was further discovered that the financial backing is accomplished through private channels from the De Gaulle Party Headquarters in France. It is believed that no exchange of information exists between the De Gaulle Information Service and French Army Intelligence Agencies. Source also reported that Army Intelligence Agents frequently surveille and penetrate the activities and installations of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service.

b. A reliable Sub-Source of the above mentioned X-Source recently reported that the chief of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service is a certain Colonel [REDACTED]. As a cover Colonel [REDACTED] is known as the Administrator of a French Agency known as the "Direction de Recherches Statistiques at Recensements" located in BADEN-BADEN. An original document signed by Colonel [REDACTED] and which serves as a certificate for Lt. [REDACTED], who is employed by the De Gaulle Intelligence Service in LINDAU, is attached to this report as Annex I.

3. The Undersigned Agent believes that the information given in the above report can be considered as probably true, especially since it is supported by an original document which appears to be authentic. Investigation continues.

SOURCE: X-3067-IV-X

EVALUATION: F-2

APPROVED:

George M. Spiller
GEORGE M. SPILLER
Special Agent, CIC
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

115

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 7970th CIC Group
S/R Augsburg

WD-AND FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947 O-53407-1

3-11844

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB REGION AUGSBURG
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
7970 CIC GROUP
EUROPEAN COMMAND

APO 407-A
US Army

23 August 1948.

FILE NO: IV-5405
IV-A-14.5

SUBJECT: Agents of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service

RE : French Intelligence Activities

TO : Commanding Officer
Hq. 7970th CIC Group
Region IV, APO 407-A
US Army

☒ X

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐ ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CORRESPONDENCE

☐ ACTION TAKEN

☐ ACTION REQUESTED

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

6 Incl: Agent's Report, this S/R, subj & file as above, dtd 23 August 1948.
Annex I - Photograph of Mrs. [REDACTED] Annex IV - Photograph of [REDACTED]
Annex II - Photograph of [REDACTED]
DISTRIBUTION III - Photograph of [REDACTED] Annex V - Letterhead, [REDACTED]

5 cpy - Hqs. 7970th CIC Group, Reg IV
1 cpy - S/R Augsburg File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

116

George M. Spiller
GEORGE M. SPILLER
Capt. F.A.
Commanding

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

LOG Nr.
IV 1826

A-110

588

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~
AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Agents of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service.

RE: French Intelligence Activities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

23 August 1948.

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

IV-A-14.8
IV-5405

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

1. Reference is made to Agent's Report, this Headquarters, File No 307/0.3, subject: Intelligence Service of De Gaulle in LINDAU, French Zone of Germany, dated 2 July 1948.

2. On 11 August 1948 and X-Source submitted to the Undersigned Agent additional information regarding four members of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service. A Sub-Source received photographs from [REDACTED] Information submitted is substantial, as follows:

a. Source reported that a certain Mrs. [REDACTED] is known as an important agent for Captain [REDACTED] of the De Gaulle Intelligence Service, and that she covers principally the area of MUNICH (M49/185) and VIENNA. Attached to this report as Annex I is a photograph and three photostatic copies of Mrs. [REDACTED] with additional pertinent information.

b. A certain [REDACTED] suspected by Source as a confidence man of the French, works under the direction of Captain [REDACTED] and Lt. [REDACTED] present address is Hotel Markus in ZURICH/Switzerland. An original photograph and three photostatic copies of [REDACTED] with additional information, is submitted with this report as Annex II. A copy of a letterhead of [REDACTED] business enterprise is attached to this report as Annex V.

c. An original photograph plus three photostatic copies of a certain Frenchman, [REDACTED] is submitted with this report as Annex III. [REDACTED] is also under the direction of Captain [REDACTED] and is located in the area of BREGENZ.

d. The fourth agent of Captain [REDACTED] is a Russian named [REDACTED] whose original photograph and three photostatic copies are attached to this report as Annex IV. [REDACTED] lives in BREGENZ, and directs an informant net for the De Gaulle Intelligence Service.

3. Investigation continues.

SOURCE: X-3067-IV-K

EVALUATION: F-2

APPROVED:

George M. Spiller
GEORGE M. SPILLER
Special Agent, CIO
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

117

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 7970th CIO, Reg IV
S/H Anderson

WD-ABO FORM 341
1 JUN 47

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947-1

2-11344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

32736

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

17 Aug

~~TOP SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION WIESBADEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III
APO 633

19 August 1948

III-W-1967/3

SUBJECT: DeGAULLIST Intelligence Activity

TO : Commanding Officer, Counter Intelligence Corps,
Region III, 7970 CIC Group, APO 807, US Army.

1. Forwarded:

- ☒ For your information.
☒ For appropriate action.
☐ For investigation.
☐ For transmittal to:

An additional copy of attached report
is inclosed for further distribution if
desired.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Tel: Wiesbaden ~~7058-7799~~ 7413 - 7206
OPS.


SPECIAL AGENT, CIC
COMMANDING

1 Incl: 6 cops Agent Report, dtd 19 August 1948,
re: Subj as above.

Distribution:

- 6 - Region III
2 - File.

Classification	Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification
SECRET	
Cal B. Torrey	Gen. B. R. R. R.
Dec: 7 Jul 1952	1/CT Aug

CIC LOG
NO. *1373*

118

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~TOP SECRET~~

1373
5/6

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

DeGAULLIST Intelligence Activity

Re: Russian Emigres

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 August 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-W-1067.3

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

a. Reference par. 273 e, O&G Report #7, dated 28 February 1948, and MOIC, this office, dated 21 July 1948, Subject: Andreas Flag Union, File #III-W-1076/31, the following is submitted concerning French intelligence activity among Russian Emigres in the US Zone.

b. On 22 July 1948 [redacted] and [redacted] approached [redacted] in STUTTGART (L49/S02), in an effort to buy his printing materials. They offered [redacted] 100 DM and a promise of more later. [redacted] refused saying that their offer was too small for the only available Russian type, and related materials in the US Zone. (Russian type is said to be cut only in LEIPZIG (N52/E21)).

(1) [redacted] said that he wanted the type and other materials for use in the MUNICH (M49/Y85) area, in connection with some sort of activity associated with a French intelligence officer who was representing General Charles DeGAULLE.

(2) [redacted] visited the FELDMOCHING (M49/Y86) DP Camp, near MUNICH, on the 27 and 28 July 1948. While there he saw a man in civilian clothes visiting General [redacted]. [redacted] was told that this was DeGAULLIST officer from the French Zone and that he was conferring with [redacted] and General [redacted]. No further information concerning French interest in these individuals is available.

c. It is recommended that a copy of this report be forwarded to TIB for whom [redacted] reportedly works.

Source: X-540-III-W, Sub-Source: [redacted] Evaluation: B - 2.

APPROVED:

Robert W. Lewis
ROBERT W. LEWIS/rmh
Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer.

Per memo CIA
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 22 Jun 99
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~
Classified (or changed) to
Col. B. Tarmey
Do: 7 Jan 1950
1/17 by [redacted]

CIC LOG
K 64-6

119

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFIED

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

7970 CIC Group, S/R Wiesbaden.

WD-400 FORM 1 JUN 47 **341**

SECRET

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 8 copies

FUSC 552a (b) (6)
FUSC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~SECRET~~

B/L: Ltr, S/R Wiesbaden, dtd 26 July 1948, subj: French Activities

III-W-2009
III-3033.18

1st Ind.

Headquarters, Counter Intelligence Corps Region III, 7970th
CIC Group, APO 807, US Army, 5 August 1948

TO: Commanding Officer, 7970th CIC Group, European Command,
APO 757, US Army. (Attn: Lt [REDACTED])

Inclosed Agent Report, subject as above, dated 26 July
1948, is forwarded for your information.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
S-3

Incl: a/s (4 cys)

Tel : BAD NAUHEIM 2093/Capt. WILLIAMS/jjs
OPS

Distribution:
4 - Hqs, EUCOM
1 - File

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

120

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

8497

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION WIESBADEN
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III
APO 633

26 July 1948

III-W-2009

SUBJECT: French Activities.

TO : Commanding Officer, Counter Intelligence Corps,
Region III, 7970 CIC Group, APO 807, US Army.

1. Forwarded:

☒ For your information.

☒ For appropriate action.

☐ For investigation.

☐ For transmittal to:

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Tel: Wiesbaden ~~7058-7793~~ 7413 - 7206
OPS.

1 Incl: 5 cops Agent Report, dtd 26 July 1948
re: Subject as above.

Distribution: 5 cops Region III
2 " File.


SPECIAL AGENT, CIC
COMMANDING

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

121

~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

945-
8127

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

AGENT REPORT

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Activities

2. DATE SUBMITTED

26 July 1948

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO.

III-W-2009

Re: Migration of Hungarian Groups to French Zone.

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

a. Reference is made to O&G Report #7, dated 28 February 1948, paragraph 273 1.

b. For some time there have been vague reports to the effect that various Eastern European minority (dissident) groups have been moving into the French Zone of Germany at the direct or indirect instigation of the French. It has been reported that there are French-sponsored agitators traveling in the US and British Zones to propagandize such a move. It is further reported that these groups, when they arrive in the French Zone, are to be organized into a sort of combat unit for combat and/or intelligence purposes. The rumor is that General De GAULLE and his right-wing political movement are behind this project.

c. Recently it has been reported that two (2) groups of Hungarians, former officers and/or soldiers in the Fascist Hungarian Army, have left the MUNICH (M49/Y85) area for the French Zone. One of these groups consisted of eight (8) officers, the other of a general and 32 other persons.

(1) No further information is available to this office.

(2) This report is forwarded for your information.

(3) Source: X-540-III-W. Evaluation: B - 2.

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Operations Officer.

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

122

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]
7970 CIC Group, S/R Wiesbaden.

WD-400 FORM 1 JUN 47 341

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-53407-1

10 CONFIDENTIAL
pages 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~
D - 235206

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
970th Counter Intelligence Corps Detachment

CSH/es

APO 407-A

File No. IV-5405

5 May 1948

SUBJECT: French Gaullist Intelligence Service

RE :

TO : Commanding Officer
970th CIC Detachment, EUCOM
APO 757, US Army

☒ XX

FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

☐ FOR APPROPRIATE ACTION

☐ ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CORRESPONDENCE

☐ ACTION TAKEN

☐ ACTION REQUESTED

1. There is attached hereto MCIC, this Hq, file and subject as above, dated 4 May 1948, regarding the Gaullist intelligence activities in Germany and Austria.

2. Reference Paragraphs 2.d.(8), (12) and (13), all leads in the Region IV area will be investigated by this headquarters.

1 Incl:
MCIC as stated (3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

CIC LOG
NO. H-1828

~~SECRET~~
Tammy
28/11/57
WJH/mak
WPA
Ellington D. Golden

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

123

ELLINGTON D. GOLDEN
Lt Colonel AC
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:

Page 2 of 4
Copy 1 of 4 copies

T-1828 Munich Mil 2995 -
(Mr. Hajdu)

~~SECRET~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION IV
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT
APO 407-A, ~~US ARMY~~

IV-5405

4 May 1948

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE:

SUBJECT: French Gaullist Intelligence Service

1. The following information regarding the Gaullist Intelligence Service operating within the framework of the French Special Services (Intelligence Services) in Germany and in Austria was furnished to this agent by X-3067-IV-K.

2. a. Source reports that the Gaullist Intelligence Service, which carries on positive as well as CI activities, is alleged to be presently very active in the American and British Zones of Germany.

b. The Gaullist organization utilizes the KOSMOS Press Firm as a cover and the members of said intelligence agency are reportedly in possession of press cards issued by the KOSMOS press bureau.

c. Source reports that the center of the Gaullist Intelligence Service is allegedly located in Le Moulin de Villiers, Parc Deauville, Department of the Eure, France.

d. The following persons are reportedly leading personalities of subject organization:

(1) Col. [REDACTED], Chief of the Gaullist Intelligence Service at Le Moulin de Villiers, France.

(2) Col. [REDACTED], Chief of the Gaullist Intelligence Service in BADEN BADEN, Germany, where he maintains an office located at the local Military Government.

(3) Capt. [REDACTED], Chief of the Gaullist Intelligence Service in Austria, DORNBIRN. Telephone 318, Military Government building.

(4) Lt. [REDACTED], agent for Capt. [REDACTED], residing in CONSTANCE, where [REDACTED] is officially known as Athletic Officer.

(5) [REDACTED] Russian national, informant for Capt. [REDACTED], residing in BREGENZ where [REDACTED] is alleged to run a net.

(6) Lt. [REDACTED], Chief of the Gaullist Intelligence Service in LINDAU (L48/C48), residing in LINDAU-BAD SCHLACHEN, Villa

CIC LUG
NO. 15-1828

124

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Page _____ of _____ pages

Copy _____ of _____ copies

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Strandek, Telephone 2562. [REDACTED] was formerly with the Office of Military Government at TETTANG (148/C39). [REDACTED] is allegedly concentrating his intelligence activities in the MUNICH (M49/Y85) area to where he is reportedly making frequent trips. (Identification card [REDACTED] and personal file of [REDACTED] are attached.)

(7) [REDACTED] Assistant of Lt. [REDACTED], residing in LINDAU-BAD SCHACHEN, Villa Strandek. [REDACTED] is also in possession of identification papers issued to him in the name of [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] [REDACTED] is alleged to be a former Hauptsturmfuehrer, who in 1944 was arrested on charges of fraud and embezzlement.

(8) [REDACTED] German national, allegedly former chief informant in MUNICH. [REDACTED] was allegedly married in the fall of 1947 to [REDACTED], a U.S. national, formerly with CCD in MUNICH and AES, MUNICH. [REDACTED] and his wife are reportedly residing presently in ZURICH, Switzerland, MARKUS Hotel, Oerlikon-Zurich 11.

(9) Mrs. [REDACTED] German national, reportedly an informant and courier for Lt. [REDACTED] residing in MUNICH, address unknown.

(10) [REDACTED], alleged to be an informant for Lt. [REDACTED] residing in MUNICH, address unknown.

(11) [REDACTED] also reportedly an informant for Lt. [REDACTED] and also allegedly resides in MUNICH, address unknown.

(12) [REDACTED] reportedly a courier for Lt. [REDACTED] and Capt. [REDACTED] is a taxi driver from LINDAU and owner of automobile Hannomag, license Plate BY 200482. [REDACTED] is reported to be driving extensively from LINDAU to MUNICH.

(13) Dr. [REDACTED] Austrian national, alleged to be an informant runner for the French in the British Zone. [REDACTED] resides at ALTENSTADT near FELDKIRCH.

3. Agent's Comments: Investigation continues.

SOURCE: X-3067-IV-K

EVALUATION: B-2

CIC LOG
NO. [REDACTED]

2 Incis:

- 1- Ident. Card [REDACTED]
- 2- Personal file of [REDACTED]

Special Agent, CIC

APPROVED:

Max Etkin

MAX ETKIN
Special Agent, CIC

EXCLUDED BY [REDACTED]
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

125

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

ANNEX I.

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF FRANCAIS
EN ALLEMAGNE.

P.C. le 9 février 1941.

DIRECTION DES RECHERCHES.

Mission
Statistique et Recensement.

-1-

Ref: 969/SG

L'Administrateur BILLCT, Chef de la Mission Statistique,
et Recensement, certifie que [REDACTED] est employé par lui
dans l'intérêt du service.

Le Chef de la Mission Statistique
et Recensement,



Anlage 1 zu Bericht . 432.

~~SECRET~~

ANNEX I
2

Frau [REDACTED], wohnhaft in München.

frühere Frau [REDACTED]



5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Frau [REDACTED] hat nach ihrer Scheidung von ihrem früheren Mann [REDACTED], den Arzt [REDACTED] aus München geheiratet. Sie gilt als Hauptagentin und Kurierin des gaullistischen Nachrichtendienstes und zwar ist ihr Auftraggeber Capt. [REDACTED] mit dem Sitz in Dornbirn. Zur Zeit ist Frau [REDACTED] für Capt. [REDACTED] in Wien tätig.

127

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

ANNEX II
2

lage 2 zu Bericht Nr. 432

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED], früher wohnhaft [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], jetzt Zürich, Hotel Markus.



5 USC 552 (b) (6)

[REDACTED] war früher Hauptagent des gaullistischen Nachrichtendienstes in München. Er war mehrere Male verheiratet. Das letzte Mal mit [REDACTED] Amerikanerin, Beschäftigt bei der Militärregierung in München. [REDACTED] wurde vom CIC München verhaftet. Durch einen CIC-Offizier des Hauptquartiers München jedoch aus dem Gefängnis geholt und Lt. [REDACTED] übergeben. [REDACTED] und seine Gattin kamen mit Hilfe von Capt. [REDACTED] in die Schweiz.

128

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

ANNEX III

Anlage 3 zu Bericht C. 432.

2

~~SECRET~~
[REDACTED], Franzose, Leiter
des Arbeitseinsatzbüros in [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

[REDACTED] ist zur Tarnung beim Arbeitseinsatzbüro in [REDACTED]
untergebracht und gilt als Mitarbeiter von Capt. [REDACTED]
in Dornbirn. Er ist sehr aktiv und unterhält gute Verbindungen nach der Schweiz.

129

REMOVED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Anlage 4 zu Bericht 432.

ANNEX IV
2

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] wohnhaft Bregenz
geboren am [REDACTED]



5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Der Russe Klepnikow führt im Auftrage von Capt. [REDACTED]
in Bregenz eine eigene Agentenorganisation. Er ist sehr
aktiv und bearbeitet die russisch besetzte Zone Österreichs.

130

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

ANNEX V

~~SECRET~~

D R.

& C O.

INDUSTRIE, BEDARF * MÜNCHEN 2 * ~~REDACTED~~ * FERNSPRECHER ~~REDACTED~~
POSTSCHECKKONTO MÜNCHEN ~~REDACTED~~ BANKVERB. DEUTSCHE BANK, SEILER & CO., MÜNCHEN
RUDOLF MOSSE, CODE * TELEGRAMM, ADRESSE ~~REDACTED~~ * LAGE ~~REDACTED~~

* IHR ZEICHEN *

* UNSER ZEICHEN *

* MÜNCHEN, DEN *

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

CARTE D'IDENTITÉ

NOM [REDACTED]
Prénoms [REDACTED]
Fil. de [REDACTED] et de [REDACTED]
Profession Étudiant
Département Seine de Seine
Nationalité Française
Domicile Lyon
(Rhône)

SIGNALEMENT

Taille 1.73
Cheveux Châtains
Moustache idem
Yeux bleus
Signes particuliers [REDACTED]
Empreinte digitale [REDACTED]

Nez Dos large base
Dimensions [REDACTED]
Forme du visage Ovale
Teint clair

Le Titulaire [REDACTED]
Les Témoins [REDACTED]
Carte Scrimée
Livre de Famille

VILLEURBAIV
LE COMMISSAIRE DE POLICE
9/6 JANV 1944
(Rhône)

CHANGEMENTS DE RESIDENCE

132

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Tahome

**SERVICE MÉCANOGRAPHIQUE
DES TERRITOIRES OCCUPÉS**

S. P. 50 751

B. P. M. 507

FICHER OFFICIERS

FICHE INTERCALAIRE

41 — Dernier Corps d'Affectation en 1939

Fonction exercée (I)

42 — Dernier Corps d'Affectation en 1945

Fonction exercée (I)

43 — Indication de votre Centre Mobilisateur en 1939

44 — Avez-vous été prisonnier?

— Date de capture

— Date d'évasion

— Date de libération

D.G.E.R. - PARIS -

Chargé de mission de 2^{ème} classe.

Engagé en 1942.

Nom -

(I) Exemple: Cdt. de Cie, Chef de Section Engins, Officier des Détails, etc.

ANNEX I

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF FRANCAIS
EN ALLEMAGNE.

P.C. le 5 février 1948.

DIRECTION DES RECHERCHES.

Mission
Statistique et Recensement.

Ref: 969/SG

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

L'Administrateur [REDACTED], Chef de la Mission Statistique
et Recensement, certifie que [REDACTED] est employé par lui
dans l'intérêt du service.

Le Chef de la Mission Statistique
et Recensement,

[REDACTED SIGNATURE]

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
UNITED STATES FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER

APD 757

IN REPLY
REFER TO

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

[REDACTED]
Munich

Subject travels extensively between Munich and Bad Schachen where he stays at Villa Elfriede and meets [REDACTED] a member of the Surete National.

55445 French intelligence activities from Lindau into American zone Operation Dyeweed

3 Nov 47

[REDACTED] Frau Frau
[REDACTED]

15 Aug 46 [REDACTED] DOS common acquaintance of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Des pièces seront adressées
au Service du Personnel, Ma-
tériel et Budget de la Dé-
legation Supérieure pour l.

... 5/11. terme de rigueur.

en double exemplaire

FICHE DE RENSEIGNEMENTS D'OFFICIER OU ASPIRANT

ARME

GRADE

Carte d'Identité d'Officier

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Numéro d'identification
(numéro perforé)

Numéro de la carte

Ne rien inscrire dans cette colonne

1. NOM: [REDACTED] Prénom: [REDACTED]
2. DATE DE NAISSANCE: [REDACTED] Mois: [REDACTED] Jour: [REDACTED]
3. DOMICILE: Rue: [REDACTED] Commune: PARIS 1 Département: Paris
4. NATIONALITE: Etes-vous français de naissance, naturalisé, étranger? précisez la nationalité antérieure: FRANCAIS DE NAISSANCE
5. Etes-vous citoyen Français (de souche européenne ou Nord-Africaine ou d'Outre-Mer (a): français musulman d'Algérie, Tunisien, Marocain, Indigène Colonial (préciser le pays)?
6. SITUATION: Active, Réserve, Stage d'essai, Réserve en service actif, Appellé (a):
7. POSITION: Activité, Disponibilité, Non-activité, Réforme, Congé (à l'exclusion des congés de fin de campagne), Dégradé des cadres de l'Armée active (b). Pour les Officiers qui se trouvent dans une position autre que celle d'activité, préciser la date d'entrée dans cette position:
Jours: _____ Mois: _____ An: _____
8. NATURE DU CONGE: 5 USC 552 (b) (6)
9. DUREE: ans _____ mois _____ jours _____
10. AVEZ-VOUS ETE: F.F.I. (Forces Françaises d'Indochine), Prisonnier de Guerre, Déporté (a): F.F.I. (Indochine) et F.F.C. (Forces Françaises de Chine)
11. GRADE A TITRE DEFINITIF: (Forces Françaises d'Indochine)
Date de prise de rang dans ce grade: _____ jour _____ mois _____ an _____
12. GRADE A TITRE TEMPORAIRE: (Forces Françaises d'Indochine)
Date de prise de rang dans ce grade: _____ jour _____ mois _____ an _____
13. BUREAU DE RECRUTEMENT: Paris
14. SERVICE DANS L'ARMEE: (Forces Françaises d'Indochine)

CIC 106

RECH (a): (Forces Françaises d'Indochine)

137

14. INSTRUCTION GENERALE: Quels diplômes universitaires possédez-vous?
Bac. Philo-Lettres, Licence de Droit (2^e année), de Droit (1^{er} an)
15. INSTRUCTION TECHNIQUE: De quelles écoles techniques ou professionnelles, avez-vous suivi les cours?
Quels diplômes avez-vous obtenus?
Quelques langues étrangères maîtrisez-vous couramment: (c) Anglais, Allemand.
16. BREVETS MILITAIRES: Brevet d'E. M., Brevet technique, Observateur d'avion, Pilote (b), etc.
17. SPECIALITES MILITAIRES: 1943-1945
18. PERMIS DE CONDUIRE: Moto, auto, tourisme, poids lourds, transports en commun (civil ou militaire) (b)
19. DANS QUELLE ARME SERVICE OU CORPS SPECIAL, comptez-vous pour l'avancement?
20. DANS QUEL CADRE PARTICULIEREMENT?
21. FORMATION DU SERVICE où vous êtes affecté (d) Allemagne, Allemagne
Etes-vous détaché dans un service, un Etat-Major, Ministère ou Organisme Civil?
Si oui? Allemagne Etes-vous hors cadres?
22. RATTACHEMENT DE VOTRE UNITE D'AFFECTATION: Région Militaire ou Grande Unité Wurttemberg
23. SITUATION DE FAMILLE: Célibataire, marié, veuf, divorcé, soutien de famille (b)
24. NOMBRE D'ENFANTS: Nés 1 vivants 1
25. RELIGION (Réponse facultative) Catholique
26. GROUPE SANGUIN
27. DATE D'ENTREE EN SERVICE: Jours Mois An
28. DUREE D'INTERRUPTION DES SERVICES NE COMPTANT PAS POUR LA RETRAITE: Ans Mois Jours
29. DUREE DES SERVICES CIVILS COMPTANT POUR LA RETRAITE: Ans Mois Jours
30. QUEL EST VOTRE TEMPS DE COMMANDEMENT? dans votre grade à titre définitif actuel Mois Jours
31. SEJOUR HORS D'EUROPE: Ans Mois Jours
32. PRESSIONS: Nombre de fois de service (pour service)
33. DECORATIONS: Indiquer le grade dans l'armée
34. CITATIONS: Indiquer le nombre et l'ordre de citation 12 citations
35. SPORTS PRATIQUES: escrime, tir, gymnastique, sports d'hiver, football, volley, tennis, hockey, ski, etc. Indiquer le sport et le grade (b)

37 - MESURES: Mesures à partir du col jusqu'à terre diminuée de 33 cm
 longueur du col creux de la taille _____ largeur de la cartère
 entre épaules _____ tour de poitrine (sur la chemise)
 tour de ceinture (sur le pantalon ou jupe) _____ longueur des manches
 (bras à demi replié) _____ hauteur de l'entre-jambes au sol
 tour de cou _____ tour de tête _____ chaussures _____

38 - DATE DE PRISE DE RANG pour chaque grade à titre définitif

Lieutenant _____ Lieutenant
 Capitaine _____ Commandant
 Lt/Colonel _____ Colonel
 Général de Brigade _____ Général de Division
 Général de Corps d'Armée _____
 Général d'Armée _____

39 - LIEU OU SE RETIRENT LES OFFICIERS: en disponibilité sans activité, réforme, congé autre que congé de fin de campagne, ou départ des cadres de l'armée active.
 Localité _____ Pays de départ _____

40 - DATES DE NAISSANCE DE CHACUN DES ENFANTS

1. 6. 43

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Vu et certifié exact:

(Le Chef de Corps)

Lieu et date d'établissement:

à Dakar le 19/11/1946

(Signature de l'intéressé)

OBSERVATIONS

La présente fiche doit être remplie avec le plus grand soin. Les renseignements doivent être donnés avec précision. Toute erreur ou omission est à éviter.

Dès réception des fiches, les Chefs de corps prendront toutes mesures utiles pour que les Officiers relevant de leur autorité soient en possession, en temps voulu, des renseignements demandés.

a) Par citoyens français de souche nord-africains ou d'outre-mer: il faut comprendre l'arabe, le kabyle, la berbère, le français des quatre communes du Sénégal, etc., quelle que soit sa religion, pourvu qu'il ait le statut commun du citoyen français.

Par citoyens français de souche européenne, il faut comprendre non seulement le français né de père français, le naturalisé, mais aussi le fils d'européen installé en Afrique du Nord ou aux colonies, même depuis plusieurs générations.

b) Biffer les mentions inutiles; les Officiers dégages des cadres ne sont pas forcément dégages de toutes obligations militaires.

c) Parler couramment une langue n'est pas capable de converser facilement avec un indigène du pays.

d) Eviter les abréviations.

ONGLET MOBILE

à détacher et à envoyer par l'intéressé, à l'organisme payeur

Le (Chef de corps ou le service) _____ Cdt le _____
 certifie que le nom et prénom du déclarant _____
 Grade: _____ (ancienneté d'admission) _____
 et dont la fiche est envoyée par l'organisme payeur _____
 à l'Etat _____ à remplir avec exactitude et
 sans retard _____
 (Signature)

Ne rien inscrire dans des colonnes.

140

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF FRANÇAIS EN ALLEMAGNE

VERNEMENT MILITAIRE
DE LA
ZONE FRANÇAISE
D'OCCUPATION

Direction
du Personnel, du Matériel
et du Budget

S / Direction du Personnel

Hotel Stephanie

DGAA/PMB/PE N°

Baden-Baden, le

6 NOV 1946 194

L'Administrateur Général LAFFON,

Adjoint pour le Gouvernement Militaire
de la Zone Française d'Occupation,

à

S/couvert de M. le Gouverneur, Délégué Supérieur
pour le Gouvernement Militaire d *Wurttemberg*

Objet: Demande de pièces pour insertion au dossier du personnel.

Les pièces désignées ci-après, qui doivent obligatoirement entrer dans la constitution de votre dossier „Personnel“ n'y figurent pas.

J'ai l'honneur de vous prier, en conséquence, de vouloir bien vous les procurer de toute urgence et de me les faire parvenir à l'adresse ci-dessous dans le plus bref délai.

J'attacherai du prix à les recevoir avant le

- 6 DEC 1946

- Bulletin de naissance,
- Copie du livret de famille.

Ces pièces doivent être légalisées par une autorité civile ou militaire qualifiée.



le chef du 1er Bureau

CIC LOG
NO. *K-1828*

COMMANDEMENT EN CHEF FRANÇAIS EN ALLEMAGNE

GOUVERNEMENT MILITAIRE
DE LA
ZONE FRANÇAISE
D'OCCUPATION

Baden-Baden, le - 6 NOV 1946 19

Direction
du Personnel, du Matériel
et du Budget

S/Direction du Personnel

N° *898* DGAA/PMB/Fichier du
Personnel *48*

NOTE pour

Grade *attaché*
Service *Wurtemberg.*

Je vous prie de bien vouloir m'adresser, dans le plus bref délai, sous couvert de votre Chef de Service, les pièces, dont ci-après énumération, destinées à compléter votre dossier en application de la circulaire N° 3536 DAM — PE, du Commissariat Général aux Affaires Allemandes et Autrichiennes.

~~2 francs en timbres poste pour frais de dossier judiciaire à demander par l'Administration. (Pour les Alsaciens et les Lorrains, une déclaration sur l'honneur par laquelle ils certifient n'avoir jamais été l'objet d'une condamnation).~~

— Les diplômes universitaires, certificats ou attestation d'études qui auraient pu vous être délivrés, ou les copies certifiées conformes de ces pièces.

— S'il y a lieu, copie certifiée conforme de votre permis de conduire des véhicules automobiles, tourisme, poids lourds, moto.

— Un état détaillé des professions que vous avez exercées depuis le 17 Juin 1940 à ce jour, sans omettre d'indiquer les adresses exactes auxquelles vous avez résidé durant cette période, ainsi que les adresses des Etablissements industriels, commerciaux ou autres dans lesquels vous avez travaillé.

X — Tous certificats ou attestations, ou copie certifiée conforme de ces pièces, permettant d'établir la preuve de votre activité dans la Résistance.

— Une note dans laquelle vous rappellerez les références exactes, avec décret de nomination et date de publication au *Journal Officiel*, pour les décorations dont vous pourriez être titulaire. En ce qui concerne les citations, joindre la copie certifiée conforme de leur texte.

La plus grande attention devra être portée à l'envoi des pièces demandées par la présente note. Toute inexactitude dans les déclarations de l'intéressé entraînera sa radiation des Cadres du Gouvernement Militaire.

Pour l'ADMINISTRATEUR GENERAL
Adjoint pour le Gouvernement Militaire de la
Zone Française d'Occupation.

P. le Directeur du Personnel, du
Matériel et du Budget.
Sous-Directeur du Personnel.

Chef du 1^{er} Bureau



CIC LOG
NO. *11/18 28*

MO.11(CM/CRA/LA)
French Intelligence Services

7 October 1947

1. Type
2. Date
3. Ref.
4. Subj.
5. A
6. C
7. E

1. Attached is photostatic copy of Direction des Services de Documentation Interne et de Centre Espionnage PARIS, "Notes de Service", dated 2 May 1947, subject: Relations between MI and CI with English translation by member of this branch.

2. Referenced document is signed by:

Director of Protection/Exploitation
DEEC.

Capt. [redacted] (Navy), Chief of Geographic Section (i.e., Service de Renseignements), DEEC.

Col. [redacted] Chief of the Counter Espionage Service (i.e., DEEC, including the former DEEC and MIAN), DEEC.

3. Significance of attachment is that it distinguishes between the functions of the two services, states explicitly the sector of responsibility of each service, and directs specific liaison.

4. Mission.

a. Counter Espionage (DEEC, - former DEEC and MIAN). Mr. [redacted] (149/451), Director Col. [redacted], is charged with the responsibility:

- (1) of studying all aspects of organization and operations of foreign intelligence services.
- (2) of counteracting, in conjuncture with pertinent representative agencies, activities deemed harmful to French interests. Special emphasis is paid to political & economic infiltration.

b. Mr. [redacted] (149/41), Chief: [redacted] is charged with responsibility for all other foreign intelligence.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Classification Cancelled (or changed) to
11 Aug 1952
Hubert N. Aarnold
Capt. Inf

143

EXEMPTED FROM GENERAL
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CIC LOG

NO. 7-491-0

5-4333

Dep Dir Intel TSC

Reg. No. A-8457

No. 4

390.11(OT/UP/IR)
French Intelligence Services

7 October 1967

5. In addition, because of its highly specialized knowledge of the organization, personnel and operations of foreign intelligence services, Counter Espionage is charged with the preventive mission of protecting the security of operations to a specified extent. CE, besides informing SE of pertinent foreign intelligence information, will investigate SE informants upon request. The ultimate responsibility for security of SE operations, however, rests with SE.

6. Attachment does not solve the problem of security of SE operations. It appears that CE is merely advisory and informative upon this point, and that it undertakes security investigation of SE informants only upon SE requests.

1 Deal with English
Translation, a/s
YAL: JCK
Dr. [REDACTED]

R. D. BARNETT
Colonel, G-2
Chief, Operations Branch

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Classification Canceled (or changed) to
CONFIDENTIAL
by Authority of
Maj. Briggs
11 Aug 1992

144

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISC LOG
NO. T-4910

D-137571

ju

French Intelligence Services, French Zone of Occupation

22 August 1947

1 Ops Br CIC 22 Aug
47

1. Reference is made to the current organization
of BDOC.

2. The present OB of key personnel of BDOC follows.
Code names for locations are in parenthesis. Evaluation
is A-1.

a. (DALO) Hq BDOC, WEIMAR (L19/R51)
Director: Col [REDACTED] (inactive
reserve)
Deputy: Capt [REDACTED]
Chief, Operations: Capt [REDACTED]

b. (AL.1) KOBLENZ (K51/L39)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]
Deputy: Capt [REDACTED]

c. (AL.2) NEUSTADT (K18/R32)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]
Deputy: [REDACTED]
(Mr [REDACTED] incumbent deputy,
is about to transfer out of the
service.)

d. (AL.3) BADEN BADEN (K19/R31)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]
Deputy: Lt [REDACTED]
Lt [REDACTED]

e. (AL.4) HEUTLINGEN (L19/X08)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]
Deputy: Capt [REDACTED]
2nd Lt [REDACTED]

(1) (AL.4 1) NONNENHORN (L18/ch6)
Chief: 2nd Lt [REDACTED]

f. (AL.5) FREIBURG (K18/W03)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]
Deputy: Lt [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

145

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

238

French Intelligence Service, French Zone of Occupation

22 August 1947

1 (cont'd)

(1) (AL 5 1) LORRACH (LH8/A99)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]

(2) (AL 5 2) MONSTANE (LH8/009)
Chief: Capt [REDACTED]
(incidentally, his true name)

g. (AL 5) Liaison Officer to Intelligence
Division, CCG (BE), HERFORD (L53/EC9), [REDACTED]

h. (AL 5) Liaison Officer for staff visits
to ODEI, EUCOM, 2nd Lt [REDACTED]
a British national, with a distinguished record in the
French Foreign Legion, is about to become civilianized.
He will remain, as a civilian staff officer, in his present
assignment.)

Telephone: 7320
[REDACTED]

R. D. WENTWORTH
Colonel GSC
Chief, Operations Branch

Copy to RZA. 11/9/50

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

7500.19
B/L: Hqs, CIC Region VIII, 970th CIC Det, APO 755, dtd 29 July 47, file
VIII-7021, Subj: Operation Dyeweed, Re: French Intelligence Agency
Using Escaped PW as Agent

1-2.2-42

1-2.6

VIII-7021

1st Ind

CCS:tt

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND,
APO 154, US ARMY, 4 August 1947

TO: Commanding Officer, Sub-Region WUERTTEMBERG, CIC Region I,
APO 154, US Army

For your information.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Log No. 3870

Tel: STUTTGART 19118/STURGIS

L-846

Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

147

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

TCH/tch
APO 755
29 Jul 48

VIII-7021

SUBJECT: Operation Dyeweed.

RE: French Intelligence Agency Using Escaped PW as Agent.

TO : Commanding Officer, CIC Region I, 970th CIC Det, APO 154, US Army.

1. Reference is made to MOIC Sub Region Stuttgart, dtd 25 Jun 47, subject as above, copy of which was forwarded this Region by letter your Hq 30 Jun 47, subject as above, file I-2.6.

2. Investigation by this Hq reveals that there is no French office located at Markgrafenstr 43, Berlin-Frenau. A French officer, [REDACTED] lives at the above address and his housekeeper stated that quite a few people have called at the address recently requesting to speak to a Capt [REDACTED]. However, Capt [REDACTED] is not known in the vicinity of the above-mentioned address, or at the address, and the callers were so informed.

3. The information contained in par 2, above, has been furnished Hq, 970th CIC Det.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

I-2.6 CIC
IN 31 JUL 48
2046 REG.I

Anthony A. Schepsis
ANTHONY A. SCHEPSIS
Capt MI
S-3

Tel: BERLIN 44789

148

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET~~

6-846

18-0

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I
970TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT

EUROPEAN COMMAND

WHE:tt
APO 154

I-20402

File I-2.6

30 June 1947

SUBJECT: Operation DYER

RE : French Intelligence Agency Using Escaped PW as Agent
TO : Commanding Officer, Counter Intelligence Corps Region VIII
European Command, APO 742, US Army

Request this office be forwarded any information available
on subject.

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

(b)(6)

1 Incl - MOIC S/R STUTTGART
dtd 25 June 47
subj as above

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Special Agent
Operations Officer

Distribution:

3 - CO, 970th CIC Det
1 - CO, CIC Reg VIII

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Isalinger Switch 19003

Page 1 of 1 Page
Copy 4 of 4 Copies

I 1773

L-1773

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 12 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

149

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF
LTR HQ CMC REG I DET DTD 380-5
BY *AM Nichols*
REG I. 66TH CIC DET 5 AUG 1952

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Conf

B/L: S&B STAFF, CIC Region I, APO 164, US Army, MDD dtd 25 June 47
file I-S-D 377, Subj: Operation Eyeweed, Re: French Intelligence
Agency Using Escaped PW as Agent

1-2-2-42 (c)(u)
I-S-D 377

1st Ind

TH:ttt

HEADQUARTERS, CIC REGION I, 970TH CIC DETACHMENT, EUROPEAN COMMAND,
APO 164, US ARMY, 30 June 1947

TO: Commanding Officer, Headquarters, 970th CIC Detachment,
European Command, APO 767, US Army

1. Forwarded.
2. Information copy has been supplied Region VIII.

(b)(6)

FOR THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

Eschinger Switch 19008

Special Agent CIC
Operations Officer

Distribution:

- 3 - CO, 970th CIC Det
- 1 - CO, CIC Reg VIII

Page 1 of 1 Page
Copy 4 of 4 Copies

I 1774
T-1767

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
LTC H. G. G. L. D. 380-5
BY *AM Nichols*
600K REG I 66TH CIC DET 5 AUG 1992

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
SUB REGION STUTTGART
CENTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION I WAD/CHH/a1

AFD 154, US Army
25 June 1947

1-3-3 377

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SUBJECT: Operation Dywido

RE: French Intelligence Agency Using Escaped PW as Agent

1. Reason for Investigation. German police informed this Headquarters that a German national, [REDACTED], had been apprehended for stealing cherries in a garden, and that interrogation by German authorities had proved that he was in touch with an unnamed agency.

2. Results of Investigation. Interrogation of Subject revealed the following pertinent facts:

a. Subject was born [REDACTED], had attended a HIGOLA, and was transferred in 1945, one month before the fall of BERLIN into the Hitler Jugend Division Prinz Eugene, (Waffen SS). Highest Rank held: Sturmmann. He was captured during the Battle of BERLIN and sent to a PW enclosure near the FOSSEN airport, where he worked for various unidentified Red Airforce units as unskilled laborer.

b. Subject escaped from this PW camp on 1 May 1947, and made his way into the French Zone of Berlin, where he reported to German Welfare Authorities, who turned him over to Securite officials for a security check. He was taken to an office at BERLIN, from Markgrafstrasse 13, where he was questioned by an elderly French Captain, who used the name of [REDACTED]. He was unable to produce much information of interest to the French and was told that he would be returned to the Russians unless he agreed to go back to FOSSEN with another agent and to return with exact information concerning the fortifications of the city of FOSSEN and type and number of Russian and Polish Planes on the FOSSEN airport. He agreed to the job and was told to meet another man, who used the name [REDACTED] and to proceed to FOSSEN.

c. [REDACTED] was briefed concerning the following INFORMATION SCHEDULE

(1) He was not to report back to BERLIN but was told to make his way into the French Zone and to report to the BADEN-BADEN (K19/P31) bahnhof on or about the 10 June 1947, where he would be met by [REDACTED] who would pay him off and assign him a job in the French zone.

(2) He was to act merely as a guide for [REDACTED] on their trip to FOSSEN and in case of capture to state that he had met [REDACTED] in the Russian Zone and that he had drifted around for several weeks in the vicinity of the point of capture.

151

(3) He was paid a sum of 500 Marks and given 1000 Zloty for his expenses and told to follow the directions of [REDACTED] implicitly.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Copy 5 of 7 Copies

~~TOP SECRET~~

REGRADÉD UNCLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF

LIR-12 037-010 DET. DTD 380-5

BY Am. Nichols

1-5-AHQ-1952

WADG. REG. 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B/L: Hqs, Sub-Region STUTTGART, GIC Region I, APO 154, US Army, dated 25 June 47,
File I-3-3 377, Subject: Operation Dywided Re: French Intelligence
Agency Using Escaped PW as Agent

4. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] reached POSEN without any difficulties and [REDACTED] collected the information after which they split up. Subject made then his way into the British Zone and from there proceeded to STUTTGART (149/SO2) from where he wanted to reach the French Zone after having tried to reach BADEN-BADEN via KARLSRUHE (150/RA4). He was unable to get across there for lack of papers and hitched a ride to STUTTGART on a German truck when he was arrested by German police.

3. Agent's Comments and Recommendations. Subject during repeated interrogation showed no divergence from original story. He stated that he had accepted the mission only because he was afraid to be turned over to the Russians, who are in the habit to send recovered German PW's to the Russian zone of interior. He stated that he was unwilling to do anything along this line and that he wanted to join his parents who are now living at REUTLINGEN, French Zone. He had not seen them for several years and was not even sure if he would find them now. He desired to check in at BADEN-BADEN as [REDACTED] promised him a job on a farm and some money to start him on his civilian career. [REDACTED] level of intelligence corresponds to that of a ten year old child and he was told that he would not be stopped to continue to BADEN-BADEN. He was promised a job on a better farm in the vicinity of STUTTGART if he would give any additional information but did not react to the offer, except that he stated he would be glad to return to the American Zone after he had contacted his parents. It is expected that, should the above story be a clever cover, he will return to this agent with some information. Surveillance after his release was negative, and it is believed that he has passed into the French Zone. Pictures and fingerprints are on file with this Sub-Region. Evaluation S-1 with the exception of [REDACTED] statements which are evaluated F-6.

The undersigned concurs in the above evaluation.

Approved:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent CIC
Commanding

Stuttgart Switch 93408

[REDACTED]
Special Agent CIC

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF
Ltr HQ 66TH GIC DET DTD 380-S
BY *Am Nichols*
1006 REG I. 66TH GIC DET 155 AUG 1952

152

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 2 Pages
Copy 5 of 1 Copies

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
TOP SECRET

Response Date: 15 March 1967

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
12

350.09 (CIB/CIB/ES/100/59)
Leftist Infiltration of French Deuxieme Branch

17 February 1967

D-137571

3. CIB WD Det. 17 Feb 1967

1. This is to confirm conversation of 14 February 1967 between Captain [redacted] CIB and Major [redacted] WD Det., 157th.

2. Your attention is invited to paragraphs 1 - 3 of Minute #1 which give additional information on the "Comite de Gestion" and "Uncle PIERRE".

3. It is requested that WD Detachment, 157th obtain more information on the "Comite de Gestion" and if possible the activities of "Uncle PIERRE". It is further requested that such information be forwarded to this Branch.

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

Telephone: FRANKFURT 23413
Captain HALLAS

RICHARD D. STEVENS
1A, Colonel, CSC
Chief, CIB

350.09 (CIB/CIB/ES/100/59) Subject: Leftist Infiltration of French Deuxieme Branch. MEMO FOR RECORD: Minute #1 from CIB to CIB regarding some information relative to the "Comite de Gestion" and "Uncle PIERRE". With the request that Mr. [redacted] of CIB Region I - Sub-Region EARLSTON, who furnished the initial information, follow up the new leads as supplied by Mr. [redacted] 157th. Minute #2, CIB to CIB furnishes new leads on "Uncle PIERRE" activities and addresses of the "Comite de Gestion". This is passed on to WD Det. for the information and request for further investigation. Coordination; [redacted] This is only action. Extracted and we have the original information.

Information changed to
Dyle 14 AUG 1967

153

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CIB Log
No. 463

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~TOP SECRET~~

CIB LOG
NO. 2-1233

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137571

7 January 1947

SUBJECT: Counterintelligence Report No. 133, Operation EM TY

TO : AG of G, G-2, Headquarters, United States Forces
European Theater, AFM 737, U.S. Army.

French Intelligence Service - Bureau de Recherche.

Date of observation: Beginning of December 1946.

Source: No. 512 (reliable).

Since about the end of October 1946, a so-called Bureau de Recherche with its residence in BAUM-BATH (K 49/R 51) has been established by the Deuxieme Bureau of the French General Staff. This bureau represents a special branch of the French Deuxieme Bureau. Its mission is for counterintelligence service against the SOVIET I and against K activities in the French Zone directed by the Soviets.

A French colonel is the head of the Bureau de Recherche. He is aided by two French officers, Lt. BAUM and Lt. VON. All three officers became acquainted with the activities of the Soviet I during their former assignment with the Deuxieme Bureau. They are anti BOLSHEVISTIC.

A German group in the French Zone is being organized by these officers. Former German intelligence officers and anti BOLSHEVISTIC personalities are recruited for this group. This group is amply provided with money. It has the following missions:

1. Investigation and observation of the K activities carried out in the French Zone in interest of the French Zone.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
COL D. G. ERSKINE, BY *W. G. G. G. G.*
HQ 66TH CIC DET, 14 JULY 1950

2. Investigation of the connections of the K in the French Zone to the K in the U.S. Zone.

Two field agencies of the "Bureau de Recherche" are located in the US Zone in MUNICH and in ~~STUTTGART~~.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

T No. OR 1352

Copy No. 2 of 6 copies.
Page No. 1 of 1 pages.

G-2 USSET TSC
Reg. No. 07-4386
Copy No. 1

CIB Log
No. 72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1601-2-1719

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

CIA b1 b3

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 155-159

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-137571 *Frank I S*

12 December 1946.

SUBJECT: Counterintelligence Report No. 116, Operation PUSTY.

TO : AC of S, G-2, Headquarters, United States Forces
European Theater, APO 757, U.S. Army.

Agents of the French Second-Bureau Arrested in the USSR Zone.

Date of observation: May - September 1946.

Source: No. 651 (reliable).

Two young German ex-officers who worked for the French Deuxieme Bureau, were arrested by the MVD in BAIWE (W 52/D 92) after they had been watched for some time. They had identification papers making them officials of the Austrian consular in FREIBURG im BREISGAU (K 48/W 03).

A woman from RUDOLSTADT (M 51/J 54), about 30 years old, who accidentally had become acquainted with both men while on a train ride, was also arrested by the MVD agency RUDOLSTADT in May. No reason was given for this action. In June 1946, her father was summoned to the Soviet garrison headquarters, where he was told that his daughter, whose innocence had been proven, would be released under the following condition. Her father should cooperate in inducing the third person, who had been traveling with the two arrested ex-officers from FREIBURG im BREISGAU, to travel to the USSR Zone, therefore bringing this person into the power of the Soviets.

Per CIA Memo
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 22 *Jan 95*
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL D. G. ERSKINE, BY *John R. Davis*
HQ 66TH CIC DET, 14 JULY 1950

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

160

TS No. OF 1210 Copy No. 3 of 6 copies
Page No. 1 of 1 pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-1734

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

b1 b3 per CIA

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 161

~~SECRET~~
D-1375
~~TOP SECRET~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Leftist Infiltration of French Deuxieme Bureau
[REDACTED] and Associates.

4 December 1946

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

2. CIB WD DET 18 Dec
USFET 46

1. This office does not have any information available concerning [REDACTED] or the "COMITE de GESTION", however, should any material become available WD DET will be informed.

1 Incl: w/d

Telephone: FRANKFURT 23413
Capt HARRIS

RICHARD D STEVENS
Lt. Colonel, GSC
Chief, CIB

Memo for Record:

Report of leftist Infiltration of French Deuxieme Bureau and [REDACTED] requests any additional information that ES/CIB may have on [REDACTED] by Min. # 1 ES reply negative. Central Registry searched with no result. Report withdrawn for file.

CIA
DI

162

~~SECRET~~

ES-1064

~~SECRET CONTROL~~

2 December 1946

TO : Chief, CIB USFET (Thru: Capt O'Neal)
FROM : Henry D. Hecksher, WD Det, APO 757
SUBJECT : Leftist Infiltration of French Deuxieme Bureau;
[REDACTED] and Associates.
REF : L-003-1017

1. We have received the following information which supplements that of our L-003-1017, subject "Leftist Infiltration of French Deuxieme Bureau". We undertook this investigation at the request of Mr. [REDACTED] of CIC Karlsruhe, who had developed leads on political currents in the French intelligence service in connection with Operation DOMINO.

2. Subject, president of the "Comite de Gestion", 63 Champs Elysees, Paris 8e, has applied for a US visa in Paris. He was born [REDACTED]. He calls himself president of the Societe des Forets Tropicales, supposedly a Franco-American company in French Cameroun with an administrative office at 65 Champs Elysees, Paris. He claims to have been exempted from military service during the war, but to have had the assimilated rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the French intelligence service.

3. US visas have already been issued for two of subject's associates. [REDACTED] born [REDACTED], having been granted a visitor's visa on 30 August 1946, is now in the United States. He was a member of the resistance from 1941 to 1945. Robert LANDIECH born 6 December 1896 at Monclar, Lot et Garonne, was issued a visa on 4 November 1946.

4. We would appreciate any information you might have on [REDACTED], his associates and the activities of the "Comite de Gestion".

Distribution:

- 2 - Chief CIB, USFET
- 1 - Capt E. O'Neal
- 1 - Washington
- 1 - File (French IS)
- 1 - Ops (Uncle Pierre - att)
- 1 - Registry

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

163

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SECRET CONTROL~~

1064

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Secret

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
5 USC 552 (b) (6)

C-3033.2

18 November 1946

SUBJECT: German Abwehr Personalities in French Intelligence

The following information was furnished on 18 November 1946 by [REDACTED] Before his arrest by the Gestapo in 1944 and subsequent confinement in Concentration Camp Bozen, [REDACTED]

1. Colonel [REDACTED] with whom [REDACTED] was closely associated in Abwehr work, is frequently seen by [REDACTED] in Munich. He is well regarded by the French for having aided the escape of high-ranking Frenchmen from prison.

2. Fregatten-Kapitän [REDACTED] (also known as [REDACTED] former Chief of Military Abwehr in Lyon, and Rittmeister [REDACTED] formerly of the Paris Abwehr (who prevented the blowing up of the Nice harbor in 1944), are both engaged in French intelligence organization. They reside in [REDACTED]

3. The following personalities are in direct contact with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

1 84588 a. [REDACTED] former tennis star and member of the Abwehrstelle at Paris. He is now acting as a courier between Paris and Mannheim.

b. [REDACTED], former private secretary and girlfriend of [REDACTED]. She was arrested by CIC Ulm in June 45.

c. [REDACTED] Muehlhausen (L48/W71) near Singen/Kreis Konstanz. He owns a building material firm there. [REDACTED] formerly drove for Colonel [REDACTED] at Paris and Lyon.

4. The two following former German agents are employed by the French intelligence at Milan, Italy:

a. KELLER, fnu; and

b. LOUIS (real name unknown), a former butcher from Paris. Both of these would like to drop their work for the French and work against Russia.

5. [REDACTED] gave the impression that he was interested in finding out whether [REDACTED] had connections with the American intelligence since he wished to make contact with it.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
HIGGINS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USN/COM FOM/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

164

14167

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
WESTERN BASE SECTION
US FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER

D-137,571
APO 513
13 November 1946

SUBJECT: Instructions to French Intelligence Agencies.

TO : AC of S, G-2, Hq US Forces, European Theater, APO 757, US Army.

1. In furtherance of previous reports from this Office relative to instructions given French Intelligence and Security services, to the effect that the activities of Allied Intelligence agencies are to be kept under surveillance, the following report is relevant. It has been received from a French official source, and is evaluated at B-2.

"The Ministry of the Interior has instructed the chiefs of all French Intelligence, Security and Police agencies that the furnishing by their agencies of uncleared information to Allied Intelligence agencies will be sufficient reason for summary disciplinary action. The furnishing of information in accordance with existing conditions will cease, under pain of such disciplinary action."

2. The above instructions appear to have been concurred in by the French military authorities.

3. It is believed the above action was taken

a. By reason of results of certain representations made by the British with reference to information being furnished Americans.

b. By reason of activities of [REDACTED] with reference to the BST.

4. It is considered by this Office that the action taken reflects the tendency of the French authorities to assert their sovereignty.

5. It is not considered that the flow of information from some existing sources will be cut off completely, but it is believed that many present good sources will be lost, and the handling of others will necessarily be more circumspect.

Tel.: Kleber 9210.

CIA
b1
Henry C. Ahalt
HENRY C. AHALT,
Colonel, GSC,
AC of S, G-2.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
165 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~SECRET~~

D 137571

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18 October 1946.

D-137571

SUBJECT: Counterintelligence Report No. 35, Operating RUSTY.

TO : AG of S, G-2, Headquarters, United States Forces European Theater, APO 757, U.S. Army.

Briefs of French Intelligence Service.

Date of observation: End of September 1946.

Source: 355 (reliable).

The French Intelligence Service gave the following briefs to one of its German agents who has good connections with CDU (Christlich Demokratische Union) and with BRK (Bavarian Red Cross):

1. To investigate the "AMERICAN COMMITTEE for the GERMAN NEED". It is supposed that this organization was incorporated into the Red Cross and is connected with the former ROTE HILFE (red care).
2. To investigate the "MICHIGAN RELIEF for GERMANS in EUROPE". Which connections exist between this organization and the American Red Cross and the National Catholic Conference for Germany?
3. To investigate the NEW YORK FRIENDS SUBCOMMITTEE on FOOD PARCELS for EUROPE. This organization is said to have connections with the Bavarian Red Cross. It is operating especially in Germany. Which persons are supported by this organization?
4. To investigate the ZENTRALAUSSCHUSS fuer AUSLAENDISCHE LIEBESGABEN (Central Committee for foreign care parcel in STUTTGART).
5. To investigate the plants of DEUTSCHE KABELWERKE (German cable factories).
6. Investigation of WIRTSCHAFTLICHE AUFBAUVEREINIGUNG - WAV (Economic League for Reconstruction). What are its principles. What kind of propaganda does it use? Does it incline toward KPD or toward the Western power (USA)?

Per CIA Memo
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 22 Jan 99
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH PAGE 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL D. G. ERSKINE, BY *W. H. Edwards*
HQ 66TH CIC DET, 14 JULY 1950

TS No. OR 725 Copy No. 4 of 6 copies
Page No. 1 of 2 pages

166

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-1720

7. Functions of the following persons, members of KPD:

GOLDHAMMER

FICKER

SCHMITT

SPEFLING

FISCHER

SCHERRINGER

KROTH

ABEL

8. Where are transit camps for refugees ?

Who is in charge of them ?

9. To investigate the LIBERAL-DEMOKRATISCHE PARTEI (liberal democratic party). Same questions as under No. 6.

10. To investigate the repatriation of Poles.

11. Effects of the BYRNES speech on Germans.

12. US investments in Bavarian economics ?

Which shares are in American hands ? Which persons and organizations are involved ?

13. To investigate the FALKENBEWEGUNG (falcon movement). Does it correspond to the former ROTE FALKEN (red falcons) ? Is this youth organization directed by KPD ?

Rec CIA Memo
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON *22 Jan 95*
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

167

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

TS No. OR *735*

Copy No. 4 of 6 copies
Page No. 2 of 2 pages.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

OL4. (GBI/CIB/ES/1200/12)

15 October 1946

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

TO : Directeur des Bureaux de Documentation en Allemagne.

1. With reference to your letters Nos. 6308 and 6310/DICEALL-13, dated 8 August 1946, I concur completely with the [REDACTED] expounded by you. This Division will be happy to accept Captain [REDACTED] as your emissary on any occasion when you wish to send him to this Headquarters.

2. [REDACTED] At present it appears to be chiefly a question of working out the details. The bearer of this letter, [REDACTED], will present to you the views of this Headquarters on the subject.

3. Please accept my congratulations upon your award of the Medal of Freedom with Palm.

W. A. BURRESS
Major General, GSC
A.C. of S., G-2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

168

EXCERPT FROM GENERAL
DEFINITION SCHEDULE

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

CIA b1 b3

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 169

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

16 September 1946

SUBJECT: Counterintelligence Rpt #13 , Operation RUSTY.

TO : AC of S, G-2, Headquarters , United States Forces,
European Theater, APO 757, U. S. Army.

1. Cord
2. File in 1200/12
Carded by *Schnof*
On 22 Sept 46

Activity of Col. Franz PFEIFER, [REDACTED] of
Mountain Infantry School

(b)(1) CIA

CIA
51

Date of Information: AUGUST 1946

Source:

In SEEFELD/TYROL (French Zone of Austria) there is the former commander of the German Mountain Infantry School, Col. Franz PFEIFER. He is a German and according to present ordinances he ought to have left Austria a long time ago. This apparently was prevented for the reason that PFEIFER is working for the French occupation authorities.

At present he elaborates experience reports and drafts manuals on the following subjects;

1. Soviet Tactics and Conduct of Battle.
2. Combat of Mobile Units (combat teams).
3. O/B of Independent Units, especially Mountain Units.

In May 1946, PFEIFER made an oral report on alpine equipment to officers of the French General Staff.

PFEIFER tries to obtain the plans for the construction of a new kind of three-runner AKJA (boat-type runner) which was developed by the experimental station of the former German Mountain Infantry School for the transportation of wounded and equipment. For this reason PFEIFER repeatedly contacted former officers of the Mountain Infantry School, who had participated in designing this device.

In June 1946, PFEIFER tried to get the HdV 130/9c (field manual) "Command and Combat in the Mountains" from a former German officer. This officer refused as he did not want to have this field manual come into the hands of the French troops. The HdV 130/9c was completed only in the last months of the war and existed in some draft copies only. PFEIFER affirmed, the manual would not be given to the French, they would only get a copy of it. Thereupon PFEIFER apparently has received this manual.

170

PFEIFER got the following privileges from the French:

TC No. OR 542

Copy No 1 of 6 copies
Page No 2 of 2 pages

DECLASSIFIED BY AUTHORITY OF
COL D. G. ERSKINE, BY *Edwards*
HQ 66TH CIC DET, 14 JULY 1950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-1721

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. In SEEFELD he has at his disposal a completely furnished house which previously belonged to a German, who was expelled (house KNAPE).
2. He receives French support in dealing with Austrian authorities. He was exempted from expulsion.
3. Apparently he is permitted to dispose of his property, which is in Germany without restriction. He disposes of large funds.
4. He receives medical treatment at the French Army unit stationed in HALL (Chasseurs des Alps).

Co-workers: Until some weeks ago PFEIFER had a former officer of the Mountain Infantry School with him who acted as a kind of an adjutant and had a sidecar motorcycle. The present whereabouts of this officer are not known.

Moreover, whenever necessary, PFEIFER contacts former officers of the Mountain Infantry School, asking for their advice on questions in military science or inquiring about their combat experiences in the East or requesting manuals. At these occasions he gives to understand that he is cooperating with the French; once he mentioned that the French commander-in-chief in Austria was very much obliged to him.

The former chief of the experimental station of the Mountain Infantry School, Paul BAUER (known by his HIMALAYA expedition and well known alpine expert) visited PFEIFER several times in SEEFELD, in HALL, and ZUERS at the ARLBERG. By arrangement of PFEIFER he was conducted across the border in a French car. PFEIFER apparently wanted to hire BAUER as an assistant, a proposal that apparently was rejected by BAUER, as further meetings of PFEIFER and BAUER did not occur. PFEIFER has asked BAUER whether he could again construct that new AKJA, which at the experimental station had been developed and tested under his direction. BAUER's attitude in this question is unknown, but is of no great importance either, as besides BAUER still a number of other persons have exact knowledge on this as well as on other newly designed equipment of the experimental station of the former Mountain Infantry School.

Another former officer of the Mountain Infantry School, who is at present in DORNBERN (VORARLBERG), makes technical designs for PFEIFER. These probably refer to alpine equipment.

The French headquarters with which PFEIFER is cooperating is: Chasseurs des Alps, HALL/TYROL.

Per CIA Memo
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 22 Jan 97
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH: 3-003 DOD 5200.1R

171

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

TS No. OR 542

Copy No 1 of 6 copies
Page No 2 of 2 pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2-1726

I-22-24

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS
UNITED STATES FORCES EUROPEAN THEATER

Region I (Stuttgart)

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF

LTR. HQ. 66TH CIC DET. DTD 30 MAR 51

Sub-Reg. Stuttgart

BY

CAPT. REG I. 66TH CIC DET 34. Mar 1951

19 Sept 1946

MEMORANDUM TO THE COMMANDING OFFICER:

SUBJECT: Operation "DOMINO".

RE : Letter, Headquarters, CIC USFET, dated 11 June 1946,
file 350.09 (CIC/S-3/PG)

1. The following information, evaluation C-3, has been
obtained in regard to French sub-agents in Stuttgart:

a. [REDACTED]: Employed by Stuttgart Transit
Company as a streetcar conductor. [REDACTED] social contacts are
said to be few, but surveillance has established the fact that
he is receiving callers from time to time who arrive in automo-
biles. These callers are termed "well dressed" and of the
"French" type.

b. [REDACTED]: No information other than that
listed above.

c. [REDACTED]: No information to date.

d. [REDACTED]: Is said to have been released
from a French PW cage due to his anti-Nazi record. [REDACTED] is
at present engaged in a newspaper and magazine business invol-
ving an exchange of publications between the American and French
Zones. This necessitates a great deal of traveling between the
two (2) zones. It is reported that on a recent trip [REDACTED]
was arrested by the French for failure to have a pass, and was
subsequently tried for this offence by a French Military Govern-
ment court, which may indicate that he is not working for the
French at the present time.

e. [REDACTED]: No information to date.

f. [REDACTED]: Employed as telephone operator
at Hotel Graf Zeppelin, Stuttgart, American officers' transient
hotel.

172

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

g. [REDACTED]: Is not employed as waiter at the
American Red Cross Club in Stuttgart, but is in charge of the
waitresses at that installation. [REDACTED] disclaims any connection
with the French, although he worked for them after the occupa-
tion of Stuttgart, at which time the American Red Cross Club
was a French officers' mess.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R-44

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Interrogation of [REDACTED] did not result in an admission on his part of anti-American feelings of activities. [REDACTED] admitted being a homosexualist and served two (2) short jail sentences in 1938 and 1941 for this reason.

h. Fraulein X: No information to date.

i. Fraulein [REDACTED] No information to date.

2. Surveillance of the above named persons is being continued and a report will be made as soon as additional information is forthcoming.

[REDACTED]
Special Agent CIC

APPROVED:

[REDACTED]
Special Agent, CIC
Commanding

Stuttgart Switch 93302

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF
LTR 112 66TH GIC DET. DTD 30 MAR 51
BY *[Signature]*
CAPT. REG 1 66TH GIC DET 31. Mai 1951

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

173

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 174

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

TO: _____
Auth: _____ Hq.
US Forces, German Theater
Init: _____
Date: _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A German, [REDACTED], resides in BADEN-BADEN.
[REDACTED] is an excellent tennis player, and plays tennis with the FRENCH.

Subject [REDACTED] visited [REDACTED] in HEIDELBERG and asked him if he could write for him reports on the following subjects:

- 1) Activities of UNRRA.
- 2) Why well known Germans prefer to work for the AMERICANS rather than for the FRENCH.
Amongst these Germans: [REDACTED]

Note: Writer of report submitted last year report on [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] owns a house in BADEN-BADEN, and last year was willing to work for the FRENCH. The house of [REDACTED] was requisitioned by a French Colonel.
Furious, [REDACTED], left BADEN-BADEN for HEIDELBERG.

[REDACTED] is [REDACTED]. He comes from BADEN and belonged in 1933 to the VOLKSPARTEI. Now he is a DEMOKRAT. We believe that he has been REICHSMINISTER (Before 33). He has a villa at [REDACTED], BODENSEE.
STOCKACH

[REDACTED] is "Beauftrager beim LAENDERRAT" for Ernaehrung & Landwirtschaft in STUTTGART (This means for the whole American Zone).

Capt. [REDACTED] (INTERIEUR & CULTES: TUEBINGEN-FRENCH ZONE) mentioned that last year he had had dealings with [REDACTED]. CAPT. [REDACTED] also complains that we "take" the best people, thus compelling the FRENCH to employ "belastet" individuals.

REGRADED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY AUTHORITY OF
COL D. C. ESKINE, LTJG
1ST LT, HQ 65TH CIC DEB, 14 JULY 1950

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2, 1997
BY CDR USAINSECF01/PO
AUTH Para 1-6.3 DCD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

b1A b1 b3

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

176

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(Classification)

INTERNAL ROUTE SLIP

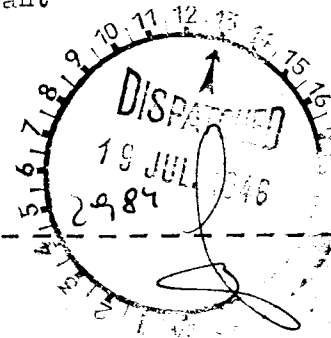
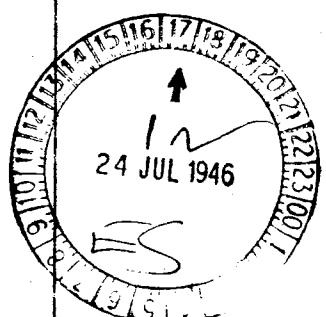
13381

HEADQUARTERS U. S. FORCES EUROPEAN THEATER

FILE NO: 311.7 (GBI/CEN/I&R)

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Propaganda Booklets and Circulars.

DATE 18 July 1946.

No.	From	Pass TC	Date	Has this paper been coordinated with all concerned?
1.	G-2 Cens Br	AC of S G-2 Reports & Re- search Section <i>Att: European Section</i>	18 July 1946	1. Herewith, forwarded material for evaluation. For the Chief, Censorship Branch: <i>Paul S. Reinecke</i> PAUL S. REINECKE, JR. Lt. Col., Infantry. Adjutant   REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON DEC 2 1997 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE 177 CONFIDENTIAL (Classification)

75

5907

File 1200/7

~~SECRET~~

23 May 1946

carded
11-10-46
RM.

L4-10,883

from: W.D.

French Military Government Intelligence Service in the Saar

The information which follows below is believed to be reliable.

1. The French Military Government in the Saar, in addition to the official intelligence services such as the Surete Nationale, headed by Lt. Col. [REDACTED] and including the "Renseignements Generaux" (information service of the Surete), and BDOC (counter-intelligence branch of the SDECE), supports still another service which is called "Service d'Information du Gouvernement Militaire" (SIGM).

2. This Service is reported to be the eyes and ears of Governor GRANDVAL and is said to have great influence with the French MG. The officers who belong to SIGM are assigned to such offices as "Assurances Sociales", "Service Social de l'Armee", or other organization with meaningless titles, which serve as cover for the SIGM. The Service is headed by Commandant [REDACTED] a reserve officer who has behind him nine years of service with "chasseur" units. He is at most forty years old and has received the Legion of Honor.

3. The SIGM is interested in everything going on in the Saar territory, and particularly in the attitudes of the population. The activity of the Service often seems very unrealistic in that, for example, it has many agents engaged in combatting the Werewolf organization of which up till now there has been no trace. On the other hand, the SIGM is concerned with the production of political reports and doubtless has its agents in all circles on the Saar population.

4. An example of an officer who in all probability belongs to this Service, is Captain [REDACTED]. He is attached to the Section Assurances Sociales of the Gouvernement Militaire de la Saare. [REDACTED] very cleverly makes the most of being a Socialist. As a member of the SFIO (Section Francaise de l'Internationale Ouvriere), he participates frequently in meetings of the Social Democratic Party of the Saar and probably has his people inside the party who are ready to work very closely with him. [REDACTED] is undoubtedly an ardent Socialist, but he is also a French officer and from this standpoint plays politics in the interests of France.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

178

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



-Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(7)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

179

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

DOSSIER NO. ~~ZE 00 0241~~
ZE000214W

As of 29 Jan 75 all material
(Date)

included in this file conforms with

DA policies currently in effect.

CPT Linnell 29 Jan 75
(Signature) (Date Signed)

CPT Conner CPT
(Printed Name) (Grade)

REMOVED FOR RETENTION CONTROL

AR 381-10

REMOVED

DATE

THIS MUST REMAIN TOP DOCUMENT

180

~~SECRET~~

Microfilm
by USAIRR

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(FM 50-10)

AUG 8 1978

PREPARING OFFICE

SUBJECT

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. (S) (C)

2. (S) (C)

FBI/INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063ECW/IDCM

DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6

(1/13/99) (432767) (RHD)

DISTRIBUTION

USAIRR; File - 1 copy

181

CLASSIFIED BY CINCPAC

EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

(S)
(U)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(B-3)

[REDACTED]

b UCU 002a (b) (1) - FBI

FBI INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ECW/DCM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X16

(1/13/99) (432767) (R#D)

~~SECRET~~

182

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 183 - 84

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CAMBODIA/LAOS/France
2. SUBJECT: (U) Possible French Intelligence Influence Over FANK G2
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (6)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 19 Dec 71
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: OKINAWA, RK, 19 Dec 71
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B, C INFORMATION 3
7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 222 0157 72 (5330-07-O)
9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 APR 1972
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: USARPAC ICP (DIRM 6B2, 6B6a)
12. ORIGINATOR: 500th MI Gp
13. PREPARED BY: WILLIAM R. EXLEY, COL (S-38/71)
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] ALFRED W. BAGG, Colonel, MI Commanding
15. SUMMARY: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (6)
17. DOWNGRADING DATA: [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
18. ATTACHMENT DATA: [REDACTED]

(This report is marked NO FOREIGN DISSEM to protect a sensitive relationship between source and basic source.)
(Evaluation Reports, DD Forms 1480, prepared on this IR will be classified at least CONFIDENTIAL.)
During a conversation with source prior to departing OKINAWA, [REDACTED] volunteered the following information:
a. [REDACTED] who is currently assigned to [REDACTED] and who recently replaced [REDACTED] in uniform and has access to [REDACTED]. No secret is kept from him.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

DIA 1
ACSI, DA 1
CINCPAC 1
USARPAC 5
548 RTG (INXPS) 2
PACFLT 1
USMACV 4
ALCD/USFJ 1
1127th USAF 1
USASAPAC 1
1st SFG (A) 2
USARSPTHAI 1
USDAO, Phnom Penh 1
500th MI Gp 11

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

None

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DD FORM 1396
1 SEP 62

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963 07-710-017

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1049, 1 AUG 60,
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

REC'D SMC2 26 APR 1972

(Leave Blank)
104220-4R
201510-4R
202110-4R
202300-4R
CB, LA, FR
210

CONTINUATION SHEET
5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~
~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~
~~EXCLUDED FROM SCHEDULE~~
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 222 0157 72
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 500th MI Gp

b. [REDACTED] added that if he were G2, he would be [REDACTED] from [REDACTED] (Leave Blank)

[REDACTED] has a Lao wife and was formerly assigned to [REDACTED]

Field Comments:

1. [REDACTED] senior Lao interpreter, presently at USARPACINTS, stated that LTC [REDACTED] apparent distrust of [REDACTED] probably stems from [REDACTED]. At the time [REDACTED] left LA on a tour of TH military bases as a guest of the TH government in Oct 66, his neutralist comrades in LA already were disenchanted with his actions and planned to "dump" him and possibly eliminate him upon his return. While still in TH, [REDACTED] received word of what awaited him in LA and so asked for and received sanctuary at the French Embassy in BANGKOK. A short time later, he was flown by the French to PARIS, where he remains to this day. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] This appears to be a similar situation to that reported concerning [REDACTED] present situation with the [REDACTED]

2. [REDACTED] Since [REDACTED] has been under wraps in PARIS with a small stipend from the French government and allegedly just completed Senior French Staff College, it is possible the French are planning to use [REDACTED] again. A possible connection also is seen in reports that [REDACTED] recently returned to PARIS, supposedly on leave. LTC [REDACTED] was emphatic about [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] added that for a six-month period in 1966 the French provided [REDACTED] with a French national mistress, a secretary at the French Embassy in VIETNAME, but that [REDACTED] tired of her. Allegedly, [REDACTED] daughter was then provided in the same category. [REDACTED]

3. [REDACTED] LTC [REDACTED] is considered an extremely intelligent, sharp and competent officer. In many discussions it was noted that he is tough and a no-nonsense type of Khmer. It also was noted that his relationship with the G2 may not be the best, with an element of mistrust of the G2 always present. The rapport between [REDACTED] and source is of the highest. Officially [REDACTED] is in a position to assist US intelligence due to his present assignment within the [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

186

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

DD FORM 1396c

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982 5-50001

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 66 AND DA FORM 878, 1 AUG 69 WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 89.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

101121191 235 550

~~SECRET~~

(b)(1)

per FBI

1. ~~(S)~~
2. ~~(S)~~

3. ~~(S)~~

1 Incl
as (SECRET)

FBI INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/DM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6
(432767) (RHD) (1/13/99)

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

187

US ARMY
Ops Br. Continuing Guidance List

3040210-11

0 USJC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

~~SECRET~~

(S) per FBI

1

[REDACTED]

1. (S) [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

1 Incl
as (SECRET)

[REDACTED]

FBI INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 39063ELW/DCM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6

(RHD)
(432767) (1/13/99)

40 FOREIGN DISSEM

188
~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
EXEMPTION DOES NOT APPLY

30402-0-12

for FBI
(S)(X)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1. *(S)*
[REDACTED]

2. *(S)*
[REDACTED]

1 Incl
as (SECRET)

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - (FBI)

FBI/INFO
DECLASSIFY ON *39063 ECU/DCM*
25X1.6
(432767) (RHD)
(1/13/99)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

189
~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
FOR UNCLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

3040250-13



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
HEADQUARTERS
NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE
716 SICARD STREET SE SUITE 2000
WASHINGTON NAVY YARD DC 20388-5380

5720 F02-0565
SEROOLJF/7U1058

Mr. John Young
Cryptome.org
251 West 89th Street, Suite 6E
New York, NY 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

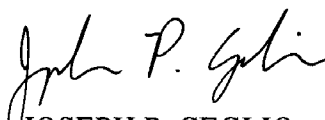
The processing of your request for information pertaining to the "French Intelligence Services" has been completed. All releasable information is provided at enclosure (1), along with an explanation of exemptions taken under 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(1) and (b)(7)(C).

As the official responsible for the partial denial of your request, I am advising you of your right to appeal this determination. Your appeal must be postmarked within 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. An appeal should be addressed to the Secretary of the Navy's designee: Office of the Judge Advocate General, (Code 14), 1322 Patterson Avenue, S.E., Suite 3000, Washington Navy Yard, D.C. 20374-5066. The envelope and letter should bear the annotation "FOIA Appeal."

The Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) has taken exemptions pursuant to 5 U.S.C. § 552(b)(1), (b)(2) and (b)(3). You may appeal any denial cited by the DIA by writing to the Defense Intelligence Agency, SVI-FOIA, Washington D.C. 20340-5100.

Falling below the automatic fee-waiver threshold, fees in this case have been waived.

Sincerely,


JOSEPH P. CEGLIO
LT, JAGC, USN

Encl:
(1) Documents

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (5 U.S.C. §552):

- (b)(1) protects from disclosure national security information concerning the national defense or foreign policy;
- (b)(2) related solely to internal personnel rules and practices, the release of which would allow circumvention of a statute or rule;
- (b)(3) specifically exempt from disclosure by statute;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a private source which would cause substantial competitive harm to the source;
- (b)(5) pre-decisional opinions and recommendations, inter-agency or intra-agency memoranda or letters that show foreseeable harm if released. Also, attorney-client privilege and attorney-work product are covered;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical information, the release of which would result in a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b)(7) investigatory records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, which (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of a confidential source, (E) would disclose investigative techniques, and/or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of an individual.

PRIVACY ACT (5 U.S.C. §552a):

- (b) applies to information concerning other individuals which may not be released without their written consent;
- (j)(2) (A) applies to information compiled for the purpose of identifying individual criminal offenders and alleged offenders and consisting only of identifying data, (B) information compiled for the purpose of a criminal investigation, including reports of informants and investigators, and associated with an identifiable individual, or (C), reports identifiable to an individual compiled at any stage of the process of enforcement of the criminal laws;
- (k)(1) applies to information and material properly classified pursuant to an Executive Order in the interest of national defense or foreign policy;
- (k)(5) applies to investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal, civilian employment, or access to classified information, release of which would disclose a confidential source; and
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service, the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process.



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20350

~~SECRET~~

IN REPLY REFER TO

OP-92B3X/gkr

Ser: 005903P92

16 DEC 1966

~~SECRET~~

MEMORANDUM FOR DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS)

Subj: Information of Possible Interest to National Disclosure
Authorities (U)

Encl: (1) [REDACTED]

DIA b2

1. [REDACTED]

DIA
b1

2. (U) As a related matter, it was announced by official Canadian sources in December 1965 that Canada and France have inaugurated an exchange officer program to familiarize selected officers of their armed forces with each others' equipment and methods. The first exchange of officers was made this fall between the French and Canadian armies.

a. [REDACTED] of Montreal, serving with Second Battalion, Royal Twenty-second Regiment in Germany, has been posted to France for a one-year tour of duty. The exchange officer from the French Army is [REDACTED] who has been attached to the First Battalion, Royal Twenty-second Regiment at Camp Valcartier, Quebec, for one year.

b. In January, two Royal Canadian Air Force officers will begin two-year tours of duty with the French Air Force. They are Flight [REDACTED] of [REDACTED], serving at RCAF Station Centralia, Ontario, and [REDACTED] at RCAF Station, Winnipeg. Both officers will be accompanied by their families to France.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING;
DOD DIR. 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

190

3040210-14

DSF-2897-6

~~SECRET~~
2A-1111-1

DON (01)

NCL
b7C

~~SECRET~~

OP-92B3X/gkr
Ser: 005903P92

Subj: Information of Possible Interest to National Disclosure
Authorities (U)

c. Next spring, a Royal Canadian Navy officer, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] now serving at HMC Dockyard, Halifax,
will begin a two-year tour of exchange duty with the French Navy. He
will be accompanied to France by his family.

3. (U) Enclosure (1) is a more recent report.

4. [REDACTED]

b1
5. (U) The above is furnished for information and possible use in
foreign disclosure policy considerations.

b7C
Very respectfully,

[REDACTED]
Captain, U. S. Navy
Navy Alternate Member
National Military Information
Disclosure Policy Committee

Copy to:

Army Member, NDPC

Air Force Member, NDPC

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DIA

Document

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed data. Plans and/or policies should not be modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: CANADA/FRANCE

2. SUBJECT: (U) Exchange Program between Canada and France

(b)(2) DIA

3. ISC NUMBER: [REDACTED]

8. REPORT NUMBER: [REDACTED]

(b)(2)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 October 1965

DIA

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIR 1C

(b)(2)

DIA

12. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 October 1965

13. ORIGINATOR: [REDACTED]

14. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Ottawa, Canada 1 October 1965

15. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]

16. EVALUATION: SOURCE (1) INFORMATION (2)

17. SOURCE: Press (b)(2)

18. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]

(b)(3)

DIA

19. SUMMARY:

1. (U) This report forwards information pertaining to a proposed program of exchange officers and cooperation in defense procurement between Canada and France. Press articles announcing this program appear on page two of this report.

COMMENT: [REDACTED]

75

DIA

(b)(1)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION (FBI)

DIA

(b)(2)

303600 / CH. FK

192

20. DISTRIBUTION OF ORIGINATOR: [REDACTED]

21. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.

22. ATTACHMENT DATA:

(b)(2) DIA

(b)(2) DIA

ENCLOSURE (1) TO [REDACTED]

CONTINUATION SHEET

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. [REDACTED] (b)(2)
PAGE 2 OF [REDACTED]
ORIGINATOR [REDACTED]

(Leave blank)

Exchange With France Planned

By The Canadian Press

External Affairs Minister Martin said Wednesday night that Canada and France have started preparing a program to exchange officers and co-operate in defence procurement.

He gave no details in an address at a dinner in honor of Couve de Murville, the French foreign minister who arrived here Wednesday for a two-day visit.

"We have started to prepare a program for the exchange of officers and a program for co-operation in defence procurement," Mr. Martin said.

He listed this among a number of areas in which efforts are being made to improve relations between the two countries.

Mr. Couve de Murville, said on his arrival in Ottawa that the "reawakening of the French-speaking community in Canada" is an additional reason to look for close collaboration between France and Canada.

The foreign minister declined to comment on his reasons for coming to Canada but at a state dinner later in the evening he expressed his hope that France and Canada would be able to collaborate even more closely in the future.

Defence exchange plan to link Ottawa, Paris

French Foreign Minister Maurice Couve de Murville was welcomed to Canada with the announcement that his country and Canada have started preparing a program to exchange officers and co-operate in defence procurement.

The announcement was made by External Affairs Minister Martin in a speech at a Rideau club dinner honoring the French minister on his arrival in Canada Wednesday night.

Mr. Martin gave no details but merely said: "We have started to prepare a program for the exchange of officers and a program for co-operation in defence procurement."

He listed this among a number of areas in which efforts are being made to improve relations between the two countries.

The French minister said the hope for close collaboration between France and Canada has been increased by the "reawakening of the French-speaking community in Canada."

Future hope
He declined to comment on his reasons for coming to Canada but expressed the hope that France and Canada

would be able to collaborate even more closely in the future.

Replying to Mr. Martin's speech he said: "The presence in Canada of an important community which is French in language and thought and the reawakening of which is a source of satisfaction for all is also one more reason to hope for close collaboration between France and Canada."

"Our desire, like yours, is to strengthen the strong friendship which unites us through political collaboration by a development of commerce and investment, through exchanges in all fields."

"I am happy to note that we are headed in the right direction," he said.

In addition to talking with Mr. Martin, who invited him to Canada, Mr. Couve de Murville is to meet in Ottawa with Governor-General Vautier, Prime Minister Pearson and House Speaker Lucien Lamoureux.

Friday afternoon he is to attend a reception given in his honor by Montreal Mayor Jean Drapeau and later in the day is to go to Quebec City for a meeting with Premier Daniel Johnson, after which he will leave for New York.

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(~~SECRET~~)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

(S)(1)
per FBI

[REDACTED]

FBI INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/DCM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X16
(432767) (RHD) (1/13/99)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

194

~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
AND DECLASSIFICATION DOES NOT APPLY

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: FRANCE	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 216 0323 66	CARD 24 USAREUR CR
2. SUBJECT: (U) Personnel Change Within the French General Intelligence Service	9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 August 1966	
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1	
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4 August 1966	12. ORIGINATOR: 766th Intelligence Corps Detachment APO New York 09041	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Verdun (Meuse), FRANCE; 4 August 1966	13. PREPARED BY: <i>Thomas F. Mulenix</i> DENNIS E. MULLENIX S/A, Army, INTC	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>PRESS</u> INFORMATION <u>2</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>W. G. Irwin</i> WALTER G. IRWIN, Col, ACoFS, G-2, USACOMZEUR	
7. SOURCE: <u>Le Republicain Lorrain</u> , moderate newspaper, Metz (Moselle), FRANCE		
15. SUMMARY: (U) [REDACTED] Commissioner, French General Intelligence Service (RG), and presently RG Chief for the department of Meuse, will soon receive official notification of his appointment to the RG Directorate, Paris. (Leave Blank)		

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

ZA 02-08 18
69 0162413

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED:
ON 2 DEC 97
BY CDR USANSCOM/FO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: BCSI, USAREUR J2, USEUCOM G2, USACOMZEUR USAREUR, C R USARMA, Paris	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DCD DIR 5200.10	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
--	---	----------------------

195

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

ZE 0002141
French Intel

DISPOSITION FORM

(AR 340-15)

REFERENCE OR OFFICE SYMBOL

SUBJECT

ICGP-F-CB

Transmittal of Information

TO DCofS, CONOPS
USAINTC
ATTN: ICCO-OP-IV
Fort Holabird, Md

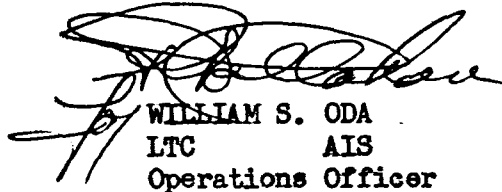
FROM Hq, 115th INTC Group DATE 4 August 1966 CMT 1
Presidio of San Francisco Mr Allen/wba/4063
California

1. Forwarded for your information is a copy of Letter, AMINT-P, Headquarters, Sixth United States Army, Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence, dated 2 August 1966, subject: FIAITUS (Short Title) (U).

2. This organization has made no dissemination of the attached letter or the information contained within the letter.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl
as


WILLIAM S. ODA
LTC AIS
Operations Officer

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

CONOPS # 68-0470
Page 2 of 8 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

196

Regrade UNCLASSIFIED when
separated from inclosures

~~SECRET~~

AUG 2 1966

AMINT P

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Activities in the United States (u)

TO: Commanding Officer
115th INTC Group
Presidio of San Francisco
California 94129

57-69
10 # 721867
Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 9 of 10 copies

1. (U) The following has been received from Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Department of the Army.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

2. (U) Request that you be alert for subject activity and forward information you may have or subsequently acquire to this office.

[Signature]
W. H. HENSLAND, JR.
Colonel, GS
DIRECTOR

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Pages

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED

NOT RELEASABLE TO THE PUBLIC
BY [REDACTED]

NO DISSEM

Copy 9 of 10 copies

GROUP 1

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

197

~~SECRET~~

024 AUG/66



AMCSS-II

~~SECRET~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20315

4 August 1966

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Activities in the United States (S)

TO: Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence Command
Attn: Deputy Chief of Staff, CONOPS
Fort Holabird, Maryland

Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 UNK copies

1. ~~(S)~~ Reference SECRET letter from DA, ACSI, subject: French Intelligence Activities in the United States(S), file ACSI-DSCC, dated 26 July 1966 to DCSI, USCONARC, Ft. Monroe, Virginia.

2. ~~(U)~~ This headquarters, after coordination with originator, has forwarded implementing instructions to selected subordinate commands and activities which have sufficiently sensitive missions to mark them as potential targets for the intelligence activities outlined in the referenced letter. (Incl 1)

3. (U) To preclude duplication of effort and over-extension of limited resources available locally, it is requested this headquarters be advised of assistance available from INTC resources to assist in the implementation of measures necessary to properly safeguard sensitive major subordinate commands and activities. Assessment of the threat known or developed, to any phase of the AMC mission is a primary requirement. It is also requested that countermeasures established (in connection with the subject activities) at AMC commands and installations listed in the inclosure be evaluated during the FY 1967 counterintelligence inspections and surveys at these locations.

4. (U) Contact officer at this headquarters is Lt Col Paul G. Feduska, OX 4-3924.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

CONOPS # 470
Page 1 of 2 Pages
Copy 1 of 2 Copies

1 Incl
as

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

John P. Gillis
JOHN P. GILLIS
Colonel, GS
Chief, Security Office

NO DISSEM ABROAD

~~SECRET~~
198

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING;
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS EXCEPT *None*
BY AUTHORITY OF *LEU SAMC*
DATE *4 Aug 66*
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON *DEC 2 1997*
BY *CLASUS/COM F01/PO*
1000 1000 5200 1R

Incl 2

[REDACTED]

MAJOR SUBORDINATE COMMANDS AND ACTIVITIES
RECEIVING IMPLEMENTING INSTRUCTIONS (U)

CG, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey
CG, U. S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
CG, U. S. Army Munitions Command, Dover, New Jersey
CG, U. S. Army Test & Evaluation Command, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland
CG, U. S. Army Tank & Automotive Command, Warren, Michigan
CG, U. S. Army Weapons Command, Rock Island, Illinois
CG, U. S. Army Aviation Material Command, St. Louis, Missouri
CG, U. S. Army Mobility Equipment Center, St. Louis, Missouri
CG, Deseret Test Center, Fort Douglas, Utah
CO, Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts
CO, Harry Diamond Laboratories, Washington, D. C.
CO, U. S. Army Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
CO, Foreign Science and Technology Center, Washington, D. C.
CO, U. S. Army Materials Research Agency, Watertown, Mass.
Office of the Program Manager & U.S./Federal Republic of Germany Co-op
Tank Development Program, PM Main Battle Tank, Washington, D. C.
CO, Seneca Army Depot, Romulus, New York
CO, Savanna Army Depot, Savanna, Illinois
CO, Sierra Army Depot, Herlong, California
CO, Red River Army Depot, Texarkana, Texas

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 02 1997
BY CDR USANR/COM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

57-07
IC # 21867
Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 1 copies

IC # 21867
Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 1 copies

199

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS EXCEPT None
BY AUTHORITY OF EE USANR
DATE 4 Aug 66

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADEING;
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY



~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

ACSI-DSOC

26 JUL 1966

SUBJECT: French Intelligence Activities in the United States (S)

TO: Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence
United States Continental Army Command
Fort Monroe, Virginia 23351

57-69
12-8-67
TO # _____
Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 1 of 1 caption

1.

2.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Copy Furnished:

First Army
Third Army
Fourth Army
Fifth Army
Sixth Army
MDW
CG, AMC ATTK: Security Officer
CG, USAINTC ATTN: CONOPS

RUSSEL K. LEICK
Lt Colonel, GS
Chief, CIAB
Counterintelligence Div

MERRILL T. KELLY
Acting Chief
Counterintelligence Division

NO DISSEM ABROAD
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

200

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification

~~SECRET~~

3010340-9

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 201 - 225

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: FRANCE
2. SUBJECT: (U) French Foreign Documentation and Counterespionage Service
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20-29 January 1966
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: FRANCE; 20-29 January 1966
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE PRESS INFORMATION 6
7. SOURCE: French press, as indicated
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 216 0027 66
9. DATE OF REPORT: 2 February 1966
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6A2 6C IR# 2 216 1183 65; IR# 2 216 0024 66
12. ORIGINATOR: 766th Intelligence Corps Detachment APO New York 09041
13. PREPARED BY: *Thomas J. Reckford*
THOMAS J. RECKFORD
S/A, Army, INTC
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *Walter G. Irwin*
WALTER G. IRWIN, Col, GS, ACofS, G2, USACOMZEUR

15. SUMMARY: (U) Report forwards information concerning the organization, budget, manpower, training, administrative procedures, personnel benefits, and headquarters of the Service de Documentation Exterieur et de Contre-Espionage (Foreign Documentation and Counterespionage Service - SDECE). The information became readily available in the French press because of SDECE's controversial role in the notorious BEN BARKA Affair.

(Leave Blank)

RECEIVED
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. (U) Organization:

a. On 19 January 1966, SDECE was officially placed under the operational supervision of the Ministry of the Armed Forces. SDECE was formerly responsible directly to the Prime Minister. Furthermore, Air Force General Paul JACQUIER, who became Director of SDECE in February 1962, was replaced by Army General Eugene GUIBAUD. (La Nouvelle Republique du Centre Ouest, moderate newspaper, edition for the department of Loiret; 20 January 1966)

b. SDECE has three main directorates: the Exterior Service, which is the directorate for studies and documentation and which is responsible for the preparation of daily intelligence reports; the directorate for Counterespionage in Foreign

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DCSI, USAEUR
J2, USEUCOM
G2, USACOMZEUR
USARMA, Paris
OSI, DO#63, Paris

Control Registry

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 216 0027 66

PAGE 2 OF 3

ORIGINATOR 766th INTC Det

AFPO New York 09041

(Leave Blank)

Countries; and the directorate for Research (intelligence). Furthermore, SDECE has five sections to provide operational support: the "Action Service" (for clandestine operational activities); a Technical Bureau (which offers such items as interception systems, radio receivers, and radio transmitters); a Financial Service; a Personnel Service; and a Liaison Service (for liaison primarily with other French intelligence agencies). (Le Figaro, conservative Parisian press - 20 January 1966; La Nouvelle Republique du Centre Ouest - 20 January 1966)

c. For operational purposes, SDECE also has control of a quick striking force, but the French press appears confused as to the proper identity of this unit. La Nouvelle Republique du Centre Ouest points out that SDECE controls the 11th Demi-Brigade de Choc (Demi-Brigade of Shock Troops), which is allegedly a unit of commandos and secret agents trained to perform especially difficult missions; Le Figaro reports that the Prime Minister has personally placed a striking force at the disposition of SDECE: the 2nd Battalion of Parachutists, which was founded in 1948 and altered in 1962; and France-Soir, mass-appeal Parisian press, reports that SDECE performs secret operations abroad by using the 2nd Brigade de Choc (Brigade of Shock Troops), which is based at Calvi (Corse), FRANCE.

2. (U) Budget: The French Budget for 1966 contained a report (with a yellow cover) which allocated funds to SDECE as follows: 19,920,634 francs for principal remunerations (credits voted in 1965 plus new measures for 1966) to include salaries of personnel; 2,364,334 francs to include payments for compensations, special allocations for production and services rendered, and qualification bonuses; and 4,208,925 francs for supplies and other such expenses. (La Nouvelle Republique du Centre Ouest; 20 January 1966)

3. (U) Manpower:

a. The French press offers divergent figures as to the number of agents actually employed by SDECE. Le Figaro estimates the number of regular agents as 1500 with an additional 500 on a contractual basis; L'Aurore, rightist Parisian press, offers a flat estimate of 1400 agents; France-Soir says that SDECE employs 1600 agents, of whom there are 300 in Paris; and La Nouvelle Republique du Centre Ouest says that there are 1500 regular agents and "hundreds more under contract."

b. SDECE recruits its study chiefs and geographic section chiefs from among officers of the French Army, Navy, and Air Force. (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

c. 60% of SDECE agents are officers on active duty in the French Armed Forces. (France-Soir; 21 January 1966).

4. (U) Special Training: Officers assigned to high level intelligence duties (such as military attaches) receive special training at SDECE Headquarters for a period of one to three years. (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

5. (U) Administrative Information:

a. Information that is gathered by SDECE is recorded in a "Bulletin de Renseignement" (Information Bulletin - BR) to which is affixed an alphabetical and numerical code marking. The code marking "A/1" signifies definite and valuable intelligence information from a reliable source; the code marking "C/3" signifies mediocre intelligence information from a doubtful source. (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

b. Each morning, SDECE study chiefs consolidate the latest intelligence information into a "diffusion electrique" (a slang term for the intelligence summary) which is delivered to the President, Prime Minister, and interested ministries. (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

c. SDECE agents stationed at the Headquarters have night duty once a month. If an agent is found guilty three times of committing a security violation, he is transferred to a "real military caserne." (Presumably relieved from his SDECE duty assignment) (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

6. (U) Personnel Benefits:

227

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 2 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 216 0027 66
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES
ORIGINATOR 766th INTC Det
APO New York 09041

(Leave Blank)

a. SDECE agents who are members of the French Armed Forces receive, in addition to their military salaries, a secret monthly bonus amounting to "several dozen francs." (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

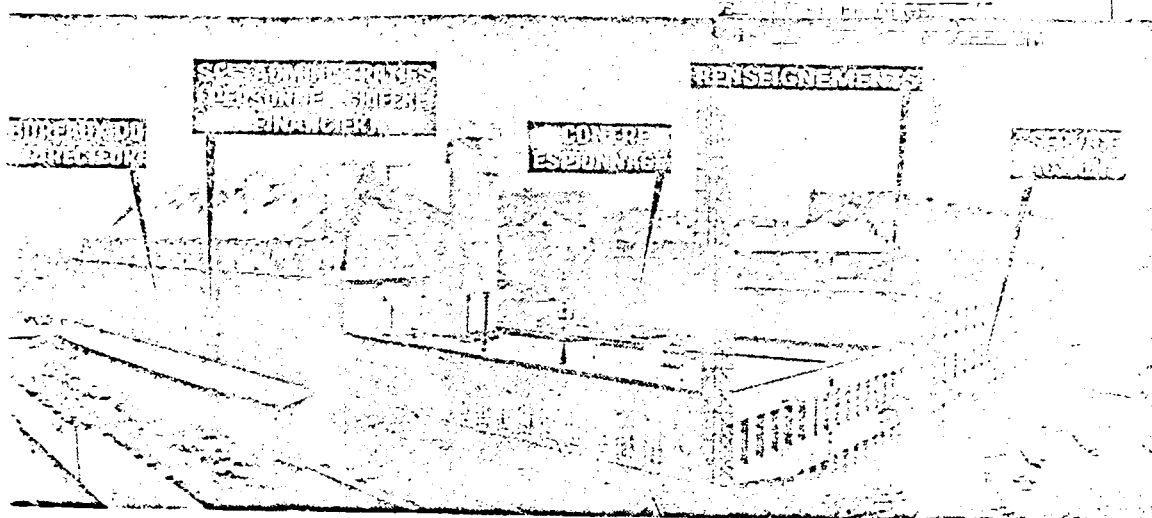
b. SDECE agents are allocated 14 monthly "troop bundles" (cigarettes) at cost price. (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

c. SDECE agents eat in a mess hall at the Paris Headquarters and utilize different color tickets dependent upon whether the agent is a study chief, is on a mission, or is simply part of a staff. (L'Aurore; 20 January 1966)

1. (U) SDECE Headquarters:

a. The French press refers to SDECE Headquarters in Paris in a number of ways and agree only on its nickname - La Piscine (The Swimming Pool, so-named because of the proximity to La Piscine des Tourelles). Le Figaro refers to the Headquarters as the Caserne Molitor, Boulevard Mortier; L'Aurore calls it the Caserne Mortier; and Paris Match, Parisian news magazine, refers to the Headquarters as the Caserne des Tourelles. (Whatever name is publicly given to the SDECE caserne, the known address is Caserne Tourelles, 41 Boulevard Mortier, Paris 19, FRANCE)

b. The following is a photograph of SDECE Headquarters published in L'Aurore. Arrows point to the Offices of the Director, Administrative Services, Counterespionage Service, Research Services, and the "Action Service."



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 229-233

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Service de Surete aux Armes (SSA)
(Security Service to the (French) Armies)
Freiburg, Baden-Wuerttemberg (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 April 1966/jps

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) [REDACTED]
(U) [REDACTED] During the period 1 to 31 March 1966, the following information was determined concerning the Service de Surete aux Armes (SSA) (Security Service to the (French) Armies), Freiburg (NU 1417), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) [REDACTED] ORGANIZATION: The SSA, Freiburg, is located in Pavilion Seves, at Schwendi Strasse 12, Freiburg. It occupies two small rooms on the third floor. The entrance to these rooms is through Room 214. The office telephone number is 0761 219 239.

(U) [REDACTED] PERSONNEL: The Chief of SSA, Freiburg, and the only Frenchman assigned to this office is [REDACTED], rank or title not known. Description as follows:

Age: approximately 47
Height: between 5'5" and 5'7"
Weight: between 140 and 150 pounds
Color of hair: dark brown (greying)
Color of eyes: brown.

An indigenous driver-legman, nfi, is also assigned to this office.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

234

GROUP 3

Downgraded at 12 years interval;
Not automatically declassified

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF
CO. 66TH INTC, GP DATED 5 Apr 66.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Best Copy Available

235

Newspaper Article Allgemeine Zeitung

Best Copy Available

236

FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG. 24 JAN 66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire (DSM)
(Military Security Directorate), Baden-Baden, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED
6 January 1966/gls

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) During the period 1 to 31 December 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Direction de la Securite Militaire (DSM) (Military Security Directorate), Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR).

(U) PERSONNEL: Lieutenant Colonel [REDACTED], Commanding Officer, DSM, served three years with the French Forces at Djibouti, French Somaliland, prior to assuming his present assignment. Lieutenant Colonel [REDACTED] also served in Indo-China prior to 1953.

(U) PERSONNEL: fmr [REDACTED] a DSM agent, wears civilian clothes and occupies room number 331 in the French Headquarters building, Baden-Baden. He is about 30 years old, is approximately 5 feet 6 inches tall, weighs approximately 140 pounds, has dark brown hair and wears lightly tinted eyeglasses.

AGENT'S NOTES: Agent Report: Subject as above, dated 2 September 1965 erroneously reported [REDACTED] name as being [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF
[REDACTED] DATED 6 Jan 66

237

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Gp

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (7) 12-62-220M-01039

AGENT REPORT
 (SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
 Surete aux Armees
 Trier, Rheinland/Pfalz, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 December 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(u) [REDACTED]

(G-NOFORN) SECTION I

A. Organization:

[REDACTED]

B. Strength: Although [REDACTED] is at present the only [REDACTED] he has been promised that he will receive an assistant on 1 January 1966. However, he indicated that he would believe it when he sees it, and does not expect the new man to arrive until April.

C. Facilities:

[REDACTED] This gate is located in front of the driveway in which [REDACTED] parks his official car.

E. Equipment: [REDACTED] drives a 1953 to 1955 black Peugeot, official red and white French Military license number [REDACTED] which he is apparently authorized to drive back and forth from lunch, which he eats at home.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(G-NOFORN) SECTION V

Personnel. [REDACTED] office telephone number is prefix 719 (Trier Military), number 419. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is married and lives in Trier with his wife and one son, age 19 years, whom he says speaks good German and English in addition to his native French tongue. [REDACTED] is of Corsican descent and speaks some

DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;

Page 1 of 2 pages

66th Military Intelligence Group

6. SIG

238

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Surete aux Armees
Trier, Rheinland/Pfalz, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 December 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Italian. He also speaks fluent German, although only French was spoken. He occasionally spoke in German with [REDACTED]. He does not smoke, but does drink, and appears to enjoy liqueur d'anis with ice and a small amount of water. [REDACTED] expressed no opinion concerning French President Charles de Gaulle's recent failure to win an outright majority in the 5 December 1965 elections, and simply agreed that the results were surprising. He has a picture of De Gaulle on the wall to the right of his desk, which is shrouded in black crepe. The reason for this was not explored. He introduced a Mr. [REDACTED] Chef, L'Intendance Francaise (Chief, French Quartermaster), with whom a personnel security interview had to be performed. In [REDACTED] office, a large wall map of the former Algerian Departments was prominently displayed on a wall to the right of his desk. It is not known whether either the crepe shrouded picture or the map reflect disapproval or discontent with De Gaulle's policies. (U)

(U) SECTION VII

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Coordination: [REDACTED]

claims to speak no English.

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] DATE 9D-2-15

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;

239

Page 2 of 2 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

5th Military Intelligence Group

FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Confidential~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire (DSM)
(Military Security Directorate)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 November 1965
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

Baden-Baden, GFR (U)

~~WARNING - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS~~

(U) [REDACTED] During the period 1 to 31 October 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Direction de la Securite Militaire (DSM) (Military Security Directorate), Baden-Baden (AV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) [REDACTED] PERSONNEL: The Deputy Chief of DSM is [REDACTED] Major, nfi. He speaks neither English nor German. Date of present assignment of [REDACTED] to his present duties is not known.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF
COMINTC, GP DATED 8 Nov 65.

240

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES

~~Confidential~~

AGL (1) 8-62-300M-90290

~~Confidential~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Service de Surete aux Armees (SSA)
(Security Service to the (French) Armies)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

8 November 1965
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(u) During the period 1 to 31 October 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Service de Surete aux Armees (SSA) (Security Service to the (French) Armies), Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(u) PERSONNEL: [redacted] nfi, is an agent assigned to the SSA, Baden-Baden. He wears civilian clothing, but his specific duties are not known; however, it is believed that he may be the Security Control Officer. His superior is [redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT *None* BY AUTHORITY OF
CO, 66TH [redacted] GP DATED 8/20/65.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

241

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] 1st Intel Group

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM

~~Confidential~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Service de Surete aux Armees (SSA)
(Security Service to the (French) Armies)
Tuebingen, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 October 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On or about 1 April 1965, the office of the Service de Surete aux Armees (SSA) (Security Service to the (French) Armies), Tuebingen (NU 0374), GFR, was deactivated.

AGENT'S NOTES: Reference is made to Agent Report, subject as above, dated 7 May 1965, which reports that the SSA Office in Tuebingen was deactivated on 15 April 1965. Reference is also made to Agent Report, subject as above, dated 2 September 1965, signed by SA Alex C. Wade IV, which states the SSA has personnel assigned in Tuebingen.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY ODT/USARMC/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th Intel Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Securite Militaire (SM)
(French Military Security)
Tuebingen, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 October 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U)
On or about 1 April 1965, the office of the Securite Militaire (SM)
(French Military Security), Tuebingen (NU 0374), GFR, was deactivated.

5 USC 552 (b) (5)

5 USC 552a (3) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

243

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th Intel Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

AGL (1) 12-63-80M-97008

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(SR 380-320-10)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
28 September 1965/ab

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

(a)

Age: 55 - 60 years
Height: 5'9" - 5'11"
Weight: 160 - 170 pounds
Build: Medium
Hair: Greying

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

██████████ is married and has one daughter of school age. His family is living with him in Baden-Baden. He is a very distinguished and handsome individual but does not stick to formalities, is rather casual, and is an easy person to talk to. He speaks no foreign languages. Before his present assignment, he was a Battalion Commander for three years in Algeria. He also served in Viet Nam in the early 1950's. His present assignment is his first in intelligence, although he is familiar with intelligence and security duties through his various other assignments. ██████████ appears to be an avid sportsman and likes to talk about his sporting adventures in Africa. He is especially interested in hunting, fishing and skin diving. He is very proud of his home province of Burgundy and prides himself as a connoisseur of French wines. ██████████ seems to be genuinely interested in good cooperation between French and US intelligence

[REDACTED] 55 years of age, [REDACTED], who has been in his present position for two years, plans to retire in about a year. [REDACTED]

244

2. MISSION AND ORGANIZATION:

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
KEEP STORE TO 100
SYSTEM 4/20/75

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
for CO, 66th INTC, CP DATED 22 Sept 64
[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 10-1-64, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

AGL (1) 8-62-300M-90290/91

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire
(Military Security Directorate)(DSM) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

23 September 1965/ab

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

AGL (1) (9) 500 0500

AGL (1) (9) 500 0500

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO THE PUBLIC.
EXC: NONE
CO, CONTENTS, OF DOD 28 Sept 65.

245

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 2 of 2 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th INTC Group

6.

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341

NOT TO BE USED.

AGL (1) 8-62-300M-90290/91

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U) Surete aux Armees Trier, Rheinland/Pfalz, Germany	2. DATE SUBMITTED 17 September 1965
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER	

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

(u) [REDACTED]

(u) SECTION I

A. Organization: [REDACTED]

B. Strength: [REDACTED]

C. Location: [REDACTED] Tele-
phone: French Military 419.

D. Facilities: [REDACTED]

E. Equipment: One operational vehicle, a black Peugeot, with a French military license; number was not obtained.

(u) SECTION II. Mission: [REDACTED]

(u) SECTION IV. Operations: [REDACTED] area of responsibility encompasses the entire Rheinland/Pfalz, Saarland and a portion of Land Hesse.

(u) SECTION V. Personnel: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] home phone number is [REDACTED] has a female secretary, nationality unknown, and a chauffeur, a French military

SPECIAL HANDLING

NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT *None*
BY AUTHORITY OF *CO, 66th* DATE *40 Oct 65*

246

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING;
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 2 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] 66th INTC Group	6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED]
---	---

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ep

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
French Intelligence Service

3 December 1965

EXCLUDED (b) (7) (D)

(u)
(c) (S) (ORN)

ORGANIZATION

Effective 31 December 1965, this office will be closed and moved to Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR.

OPERATIONS: After the close of the above office,

and one individual from that office will make periodic trips to the Munich area. It is not known where the personnel currently assigned to the Munich Office will be reassigned.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

247

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

66th Intel Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERV
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIF
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Surete aux Armees
Trier, Rheinland/Pfalz, Germany

2. DATE SUBMITTED

17 September 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

man, that aid him in the performance of his operations.

(u)

SECTION VII. Coordinati

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

248

Page 2 of 2 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

36th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 8-64-100M-99889

REPORT

(S) 20-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
 Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
 Service de Surete Aux Armees (SSA)
 (Security Service to the (French) Armies
 Freiburg, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED
 2 September 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) (FOUO) During the period 1 to 31 August 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Service de Surete aux Armees (Security Service to the (French) Armies) (SSA), Freiburg im Breisgau (MU 1417), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) (FOUO) PERSONNEL:

The SSA office in Freiburg will probably be assigned one additional agent in the near future. The office will then have a problem in that none of the persons will be fluent in the German language. [redacted] speaks a little German and some English, but will not be able to adequately replace the present language capability.

(U) (FOUO) OPERATIONS: The above deficiency of language capability is regarded as a serious weakness in the operational capabilities of the Freiburg office of the SSA.

(U) (FOUO) MISSION: The mission of the office is to perform investigations on the matters which necessitate inquiry outside of French Kasernes under the direction of the Chief, Freiburg Office, Direction de la Securite Militaire (Military Security Directorate) (DSM).

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
 ON DEC 2 1997
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM
 & DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

249

SPECIAL HANDLING
 FOR SERVICE TO ASADI
 TO FUTURE PERSONNELS.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
 DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted], 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

CONFIDENTIAL

AGL (I) 12-63-80M-97008

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

AG. JRT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Service de Surete aux Armees
(Security Service to the (French) Armies) (SSA)
Baden-Baden, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 September 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) During the period 1 to 31 August 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Service de Surete aux Armees (Security Service to the (French) Armies) (SSA), Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) ORGANIZATION: The SSA, with headquarters in Baden-Baden, has personnel assigned to Berlin (UU 9020), Freiburg (MU 1417), Konstanz (MT 1378), Tuebingen (NU 0374), and Trier (LA 3014), GFR. The SSA offices in Kehl (MU 1380), Lahr (MU 1755), and Landau (MV 3550), GFR, have been deactivated. [REDACTED] Agent, SSA, who is attached to the Section de Stationnement Centre (Central Section), Direction de la Securite Militaire (Military Security Directorate) (DSM), Baden-Baden, has assumed the responsibility for all investigations of the SSA in the Kehl area, and it must be assumed that the SSA office, Freiburg, now has jurisdiction in Lahr, and the SSA office Trier, jurisdiction in Landau. As of about two years ago, the agents of the SSA are directly attached to the DSM office for whom they work. This is a change in policy and is resented by SSA personnel who would like more freedom of action. The SSA investigators perform liaison with local German agencies and also perform the local agency checks in French security investigations.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

250

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] V, 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

AGL (1) 12-63-80M-9704

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
A. PORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Surete aux Armees
Trier, German Federal Republic

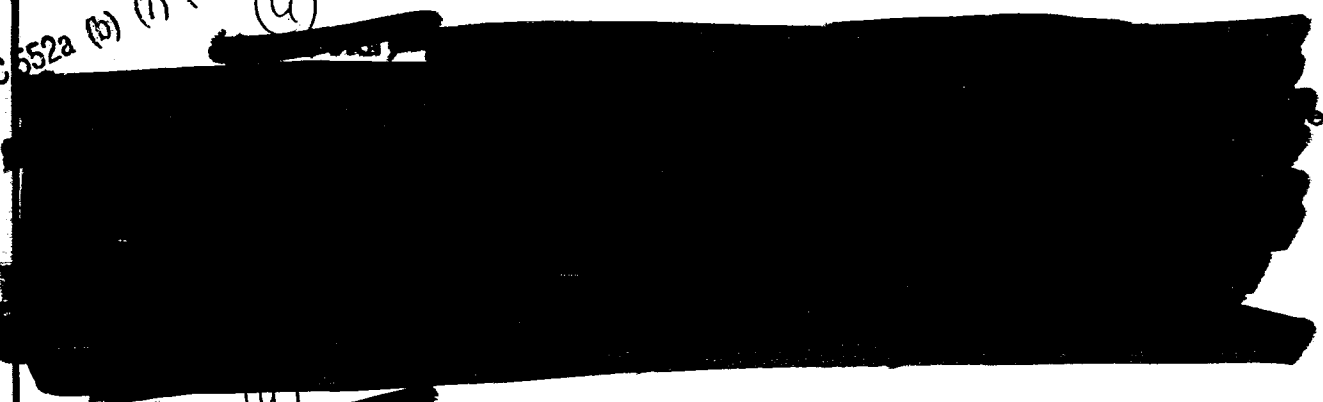
2. DATE SUBMITTED

31 August 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING OFFICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(U) (b) (7) (D) (U)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (U)

(U) (b) (7) (D) (U)
REFORM) SECTION IV. Operations: The Surete repre-
sentative in Trier, is a civilian, French policeman, employed by
the Surete National in Paris, France, and assigned to a French
military unit. The Surete official is subordinate to a French
intelligence officer with the rank of Major, and the Surete man
is responsible for making arrests or taking other executive ac-
tions which may be required in either criminal or intelligence
investigations. The Surete official also represents the Major
or the Major's assistant during their absence.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE 3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

251

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOT RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF CO. 66 INTC G. DATE 31 AUG 65

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
DOD DIRECTIVE DOES NOT APPLY

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

 66th INTC Group 

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 8-64-100M-99888

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

vld

(u)
Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)
French Liaison Office, Fuerth (PV4480), GFR

13 September 1965

(u) ~~SECRET - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS~~

(S) (FOUO) On 1 September 1965, ~~REDACTED~~, DO01060, Captain, French Army, French Liaison Officer, William O Darby Kaserne, Fuerth (PV4480), German Federal Republic (GFR), returned to France for a 30-day visit with his family. He will also travel to Spain.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC
EXCEPT BY ~~REDACTED~~ AUTHORITY
CO, 511th MI 13 Sep 65

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
EOD DIR 5200.10

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

252

~~REDACTED~~ 66TH DTC GROUP

Sheehan P. Van Ardel

Small

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire
(Military Security Directorate) (DSM)
Baden-Baden, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED
2 September 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) [REDACTED] During the period 1 to 31 August 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Direction de la Securite Militaire (Military Security Directorate) (DSM), Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) [REDACTED] ORGANIZATION: The DSM currently has offices located in the following cities in the GFR: Section de Stationnement Sud (Section, South), Freiburg (MU 1417), Section de Stationnement Centre (Central Section), Baden-Baden, Section de Stationnement Nord (Station, North), Trier (LA 3014), Berlin (UU 9020), Germany, Tuebingen (MU 0374), Landau (MV 3550), and Konstanz (NT 1378). DSM has no office in Lehr (MU 1755), or Kehl (MU 1386), GFR. The offices in Baden-Baden, Freiburg, Trier, and Berlin are head offices for large geographical areas. Tuebingen, Landau and Konstanz are Resident Offices, Konstanz reports directly to the headquarters in Baden-Baden, but it is believed that the Tuebingen office reports to the Central Section, Baden-Baden, and the Landau office reports to the Section North, Trier.

(U) [REDACTED] PERSONNEL: On approximately 1 August 1965, the DSM was assigned a new chief, [REDACTED], Lieutenant Colonel, who was formerly assigned with French Forces in Africa, nfi. [REDACTED] speaks no English, and only limited German. On approximately 7 August 1965, DSM received a new plain clothes agent, [REDACTED] who will occupy room number 331, in the French Headquarters building, Baden-Baden, jointly with [REDACTED], Agent, Service de Surete aux Armees (Security Service to the (French) Armies).

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~SPECIAL HANDLING~~

CONFIDENTIAL
TO BE KEPT SECRET

253

DOWNGRADED AT 62 YEAR INTERVAL
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
EOD 100-000-00

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

CONFIDENTIAL

AGE (1) 12-63-80M-97008

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire
Military Security Directorate (DSM)
Freiburg, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 September 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(U) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ During the period 1 to 31 August 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Direction de la Securite Militaire (Military Security Directorate) (DSM), Freiburg in Breisgau (MU 1417), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ORGANIZATION: The office of the DSM, Freiburg, is designated the Section de Stationnement Sud (Section, South), and has a strength of nine men. The figure nine is believed to include administrative as well as operational personnel.

5 USC 552 (b) (6),

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING

REQUIRE FOR DECLASSIFICATION
TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

254

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

AGL (1) 12-63-80M-97008

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire
(Military Security Directorate) (DSM)
Baden-Baden, Baden-Wuerttemberg, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 September 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING: THIS REPORT CONTAINS SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INFORMATION~~

(U) On 5 August 1965, Source 7A 2152 [REDACTED] revealed the following information concerning the Direction de la Securite Militaire (Military Security Directorate) (DSM), Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR):

(U) ORGANIZATION/EQUIPMENT: The DSM purchased two two-way radios in the Canadian Post Exchange, Baden-Soellingen (MV 3103), GFR. The radios were portable, approximately 3"x5"x9", and were manufactured by the Sony Company, Japan. The radios operate on the line-of-sight principle, and are advertised to be operable up to 50 kilometers over such surfaces as water.

[REDACTED] indicated that they would mostly be used for surveillances in city areas. Source stated that the effectiveness of the radios for such operations would be limited. The radios cost approximately \$50.00 each.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPECIAL HANDLING

NOT TO BE RELIABLE
TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.

255

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

AGL (1) 12-63-60M-97008

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction de la Securite Militaire
(Military Security Directorate)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
9 August 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~W~~
~~(U)~~
~~(C)~~ During the period 1 March 1965 to 30 July 1965, the following information was determined concerning the Direction de la Securite Militaire (Military Security Directorate) (DSM), Baden-Baden, Baden-Wuerttemberg, German Federal Republic (GFR):

~~(U)~~ PERSONNEL: ~~██████████~~ Captain, DSM, Baden-Baden, is believed to be in the Operations Section of the Headquarters. ~~██████████~~ has been assigned to Baden-Baden for about one year. His previous assignment immediately prior to coming to Baden-Baden is not precisely known, but was probably with the French Military Attache Staff, at the French Embassy, Warsaw (nca), Poland. ~~██████████~~ was assigned to Warsaw in 1960 and 1961 when ~~██████████~~, the US Embassy Official in Warsaw, was discovered to have been blackmailed by Polish Intelligence into giving away embassy secrets. ~~██████████~~ knew him personally and has remarked at how surprised he was at the incident. ~~██████████~~ speaks fluent Polish, some English, and reads and understands German. ~~██████████~~ attended the party given in March 1961, by the North Baden Criminal Police, in Karlsruhe (AV 5528), GFR. At this party, ~~██████████~~ became acquainted with a young German female and was seen leaving the party with her. ~~██████████~~ marital status is not known, but from this and other indications it would appear that he is attractive to women. ~~██████████~~ office is to the left of the DSM Commander's Adjutant, on the third floor of the French Army Headquarters Building, Baden-Baden. His telephone number is Baden-Baden Civilian (07221) 78-82-70.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY ~~██████████~~

256
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

~~██████████~~ 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 100, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 1-61-75M-83044

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
French Suerte aux Armees,
(French Security for the Armees)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
9 August 1965/sa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) [REDACTED]
(C) [REDACTED] During the period 1-14 July 1965, the following information has been determined concerning the French Suerte aux Armees, Konstanz (NT 1379), German Federal Republic (GFR).

(U) [REDACTED] ORGANIZATION: In June 1965, [REDACTED], Redacteur Principal, Intelligence Officer, replaced [REDACTED] as Agent-in-Charge of the Konstanz Office.

(U) [REDACTED] MISSION: To provide off-post counter intelligence coverage for the French Army in Baden-Wuerttemberg and Bavaria generally south of the Karlsruhe - Munich autobahn, and from Pforzheim and Baden-Baden to Munich southward to the Swiss and Austrian border.

(U) [REDACTED] TARGETS: The French are planning installation of a Surface to Air Missile unit in or near Fuerstenfeldbruck (PU 6739), GFR which area falls within [REDACTED] area of responsibility.

(U) [REDACTED] OPERATIONS: [REDACTED] operates a one-man office in the Jaeger Kaserne, a French Army installation in Konstanz. Due to the extensive area he must cover (see MISSION), he is hopeful of opening a subordinate office at Dachau (PU 8048), GFR, and to keep his present subordinate office at Tuebingen (NU 0374), GFR. His Commanders Office is at Baden-Baden, GFR.

(U) [REDACTED] PERSONNEL: [REDACTED] primarily a Criminal Policeman, has been returned to his normal police duties in Strasbourg, France.

[REDACTED] is about 40 years of age, approximately 5'9" tall, weight about 160 lbs and wears dark glasses most of the time, even indoors. He is very friendly and cordial, and is candid in his remarks. He talks freely about his job, his area and his observations of members of other investigative agencies. In addition to his native French [REDACTED] speaks fluent German, but very limited English.

257

COORDINATION: As [REDACTED] is on the road so much, it is advisable to make previous arrangements with him via telephone for a meeting.

(U) [REDACTED] SOURCES: [REDACTED] commented on his lack of rapport with [REDACTED] stated that a [REDACTED] location not mentioned, in Switzerland, is a valuable contact.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341-1, 1-55, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (I) 5-81-75M-2304

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
French Suerte aux Armees,
(French Security for the Armies)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 August 1965/aa

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED.~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON
DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT *non*

258

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Page *2* of *2* pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[Redacted], 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 5-81-75M-52044

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR LISAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.11

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Surete aux Armes

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U) [REDACTED]

(U) (C-FOUO) SECTION I.

A. Organization: The French Surete office in Landau was officially deactivated on approximately 16 June 1965.

B. Strength: All Surete personnel have been reassigned.

C. Location: Not applicable.

D. Facilities: The Surete office facilities have been returned to the administrative control of the Post Headquarters in Landau.

E. Equipment: One operational vehicle, a black Peugeot, with a French military license number 300-9865, was returned to Paris, France.

(U) (C-FOUO) SECTION IV. Operations: The operational functions formerly performed by the French Surete in Landau will probably be performed by the Surete in Trier (LA 3014), GFR. The operational files of the Surete have been transferred to the Surete Headquarters in Baden-Baden (MV 4401), GFR.

(U) (C-FOUO) SECTION V. Personnel:

A. [REDACTED] will accept new employment with the Smuggling Branch, French Ministry of Customs, when he returns to France in July 1965.

B. [REDACTED] will be assigned to the Personal Body Guard Division of the Surete National in Paris, France, when he returns in July 1965. [REDACTED] is married and has an 18-year-old daughter. In June 1965, he was driving a French GGV which collided with a truck; the accident prolonged his departure from the GFR.

C. [REDACTED] Investigator/Translator, French Surete in Landau has been transferred to a new French office which is being established in Dachau (PU 8048), Bavaria, GFR.

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT [REDACTED]
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] DATE [REDACTED]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DE-GRADING
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

Page 1 of 2 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 8-64-100M-99889

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Surete aux Armees

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(C-) SECTION VII. Coordination:

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

260

Page 2 of 2 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Confidential~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Direction De La Securite Militaire (French)
(Military Security Directorate) (DSM),
Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 June 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~Source Office - Details of Sources and Methods Involved~~

(u) ~~(S)~~ PERSONNEL: Lieutenant Colonel ~~_____~~, Chief, Securite Militaire, French Forces in Germany, will be transferred from his present position to that of Military Attache, French Embassy, Lisbon, Portugal. This transfer is considered a promotion and rumor is that ~~_____~~ is slated to make general within the near future. The name of ~~_____~~ replacement was not known to Source. On 21 June 1965, an official party is scheduled honoring ~~_____~~ Representatives from the US Army are to be invited.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7)(D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

262

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASED TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EX None

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

IV, 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~Confidential~~

vld

8 June 1965

Allied Intelligence Agencies

U-GE5 60083

~~SENSITIVE SOURCE AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

On 21 May 1965, [REDACTED] Identify
Card Number: [REDACTED] French Army, French Army Liaison Officer, Nuernberg Post,
APO US Forces 09696, [REDACTED] revealed the
following information:

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Rank: Captain
Service: French Army
Identification Card Number: [REDACTED] expires January 1967
Citizenship: French
Address: [REDACTED]
Telephone Number: [REDACTED]
Wife: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Citizenship: French
Residence: [REDACTED]
Children: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

264

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.1C

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

John R. Shannon

83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 June 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(U)

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

A new man has been hired as a leg-man for the FIS in the Bavarian area. This individual is ~~born~~ ~~place of birth unknown, no further information available.~~

AGENT'S NOTES: The above name is very likely a cover name.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

Special Handling Required
Not Releasable to
Foreign Nationals

265

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS: NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
APR 52

93

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 8-64-100M-99889

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
French Surete, Freiburg (MU 1417), Baden-
Wuerttemberg, German Federal Republic (GFR)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 May 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~REPORT - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS~~

On 15 April 1965, during a conversation with Source 7A R151 KARLS,
the following information concerning the French Surete, Freiburg, GFR, was
developed:

ORGANIZATION:

PERSONNEL:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONS
EXC *none*

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5800.10

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDD/SAB/COM FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

266

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 12-63-90M-978

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
French Surete Aux Armees, Tuebingen (NU 0374)
(French Security for the Armies)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
7 May 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES AND MEMBERS INVOLVED~~

On 14 April 1965, the following information was determined concerning the French Surete aux Armees (French Security for the Armies), Tuebingen, German Federal Republic (GFR:

ORGANIZATION: Effective 15 April 1965, the French Surete aux Armees, Tuebingen, was abolished and the French Surete aux Armees, Konstanz (NT 1379), GFR, assumed responsibility for the area of Germany which was formerly under the jurisdiction of the French Surete aux Armees, Tuebingen.

PERSONNEL: Effective 15 April 1965, [REDACTED] former Commanding Officer, French Surete aux Armees, Tuebingen, was transferred to Konstanz and became Commanding Officer, French Surete aux Armees, Konstanz.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

267

~~SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY ONE~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 8-64-100M-99889

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

bh

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 May 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SUBJECT'S CONTACT AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

Warrant Officer [REDACTED] previously reported to your headquarters on 2 December 1963, has been reassigned to Paris, France. [REDACTED] replacement, Lt [REDACTED] assigned from Paris, France, is currently in the Munich area. A description of [REDACTED] is as follows:

Name: [REDACTED]
Date of Birth: [REDACTED]
Height: 70 inches
Weight: 147 lbs
Eyes: Brown
Hair: Brown
Home Address: [REDACTED]
Identity Document: Passport [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

268

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED - NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS - NOT RELEASABLE UNTIL 2000.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF AGENT

66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies

Bureau aux Armes (Security to the Armed Forces)

Landau, German Federal Republic (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 April 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES
AND METHODS INVOLVED

On 1 July 1965, the Landau, GFR, office of the Bureau aux Armes (Security to the Armed Forces) will be closed and consolidated with their parent office at Trier, GFR.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) (L)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
(b)(6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

269

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD EIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies Surete aux
Armees (Security to the Armed Forces),
Landau, German Federal Republic

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 April 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE
SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

AGENT'S NOTES:

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

270

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Gp

6. [REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5010-104-100M-99889

5010-104-100M-99889

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2 April 1965

W-085 00083

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

A check of the Central Registry revealed that derogatory information existed on [redacted] born [redacted] was being hired as a maid by Captain [redacted] French Liaison Officer, Muenberg Military Post, APO US Forces 09696. The check revealed that she had had possible past connections with hostile intelligence. [redacted] was informed, through Joint Interrogation Center personnel, that derogatory information existed on [redacted] and recommended that she not be retained as an employee in the [redacted] household. [redacted] is still employed by the [redacted]

The Administrative Assistant to [redacted] is (fmu) [redacted], believed to be a French Chief Warrant Officer. [redacted] is crippled, has a German wife who allegedly is a native of Muenberg (PV5079), GFR, and three children. [redacted] speaks native French, fluent German and fair English. He has been Administrative Assistant to the past few French Liaison Officers and has resided in this area for the past several years. [redacted] is approximately 6'1" - 6'2" in height, weighs approximately 220 pounds, is approximately 40 -45 years of age, occasionally wears glasses, has a short mustache and brown hair. [redacted] confines his activities to the French Liaison Office on William C. Darby Kaserne, Fuerth (PV4480), GFR, although [redacted] alternates between the office in Fuerth and the Joint Interrogation Center in Muenberg.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 20 Dec 97
BY [redacted] FOI/PO
AUTH FARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT NONE
BY AUTH OF EO 11652 DATE 2 APR 65

271

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted], 66th DTC Gp

Sherman L. Van Cleave
CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Poste Securite Militaire
(Military Security Post)
Trier, German Federal Republic

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 March 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - DERIVATIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

On 5 March 1965, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
the following information concerning the Poste Securite Militaire (PSM-Military Security Post), in Trier, Rheinland/Pfalz, GFR:

The French PSM Field Office in Trier, GFR, plans to close its Resident Office in Saarbruecken, Saarland, GFR, in the near future.

5 USC 552 (b) (6),

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

SPECIAL HANDLING

NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

EXCEPT

BY AUTHORITY OF NO. 1 DATE 8 Mar 65

EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

272

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC. 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC RE-GRADING
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH INTC GP

341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 8-62-300M-90290/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Surete aux Armees
(Security to the Armed Forces)
Landau, German Federal Republic

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

[REDACTED]

Personnel:

On 25 January 1965, [REDACTED], born [REDACTED], German national, formerly a secretary for US Forces at the Cold-Storage Plant, Einsiedlerhof, GFR, will assume a secretarial position with the French Surete in Landau with access to classified information.

[REDACTED] who frequently accompanies [REDACTED] on liaison visits is 52 years old, and is an avid fisherman. [REDACTED] was a Prisoner of War in 1940, and was among 1800 prisoners who were exchanged at that time.

[REDACTED] mother-in-law died in January 1965.

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
(EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED] DATE 8 Mar 65)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DDI DIR 5200.10

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DCD 5200.1R

273

NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66TH INTC GP

6. [REDACTED]

341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 8-62-300M-80294

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies
Re: Service de Surete aux Armees
(SSAA) (Security Service to the French Army)

2. DATE 5 February 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

[REDACTED]

Agent, SSAA, Baden-Baden, had also requested a transfer, but instead had been moved from the eighth floor of the Headquarters Building, Forces Francaises en Allemagne (French Forces in Germany) (FFA), Baden-Baden, where the offices of the SSAA are located, to the third floor of the Headquarters Building, where the offices of the Securite Militaire (Military Security) (SM) are located.

[REDACTED]

The last report was twenty-seven pages long and was quite detailed. Most of the reports average the same length as the last one.

[REDACTED]

It must be noted, however, that on every occasion that [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have talked, [REDACTED] has attempted to elicit an opinion as to what the US intends to do in South Vietnam.

[REDACTED] received a promotion from Commissaire Principal (Chief Commissioner) to Commissaire Divisionnaire (Divisional Commissioner). [REDACTED] will be eligible for retirement in approximately 15 months.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

OM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT [REDACTED], BY AUTHORITY OF
CO, 66th INTC, GP DATED 9 Feb 65.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

274

Page 2 of 2 pages

5. NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

6. [REDACTED]

FORM 341
APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 2-64-100M-97415

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADUATED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CE [redacted] COM FOVPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies
Re: Service de Surete aux Armees
(SSaA) (Security Service to the French Army) ()

2. DATE SUBMITTED
9 February 1965

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~EXCLUDED SOURCE - EXCLUDED SOURCE AND METHOD INVOLVED~~

During the months of December 1964 and January 1965, the following information was revealed concerning the operations and personnel of the Service de Surete aux Armees (Security Service to the French Army) (SSaA):

On 16 December 1964, Source 7A 710 KARLS [redacted]

[redacted] and stated to Special Agent Ora R. Willis, Jr., and Special Agent Alex C. Wade IV that [redacted] Chief, SSaA, Headquarters, French Forces in Germany, Baden-Baden (MV 4302), German Federal Republic (GFR), and his second in command, [redacted] Officier de Police Principal (Chief Officer of Police), traveled often to Freiburg (MU 1416), GFR, and although both were married, engaged in extramarital sexual relations with German women in Freiburg. Source knew nothing specific concerning [redacted] extramarital activities. [redacted] however, was reported to the South Baden Landespolizei (State Police), Freiburg, for having illicit sexual relations with a married German female (NFI) and having caused her to become pregnant. The husband of the unidentified German female was a shift worker in a factory in Freiburg and, while he was at work, [redacted] visited the wife at her residence, an apartment, in Freiburg. A neighbor of the German couple, a retired police official in Freiburg who did not know [redacted] identity, reported the matter to the South Baden Landespolizei. The results of the investigation which followed and which implicated [redacted] in an illicit extramarital affair were squelched by the Presidium of the South Baden State Police, Freiburg, because of [redacted] position and the certainty of political repercussions had the affair come to light. Source 7A 710 KARLS [redacted]

On 14 January 1965, [redacted] visited the Karlsruhe Field Office on a routine liaison visit and during a conversation with Special Agent Wade, revealed that his German girl friend (NFI) had given him a sporting jacket as a Christmas gift. Since the jacket was olive drab in color, [redacted] told his wife that Special Agent Wade, Karlsruhe Field Office, had purchased the jacket for him in the Post Exchange, Karlsruhe (MV 5528), GFR. [redacted] requested that Wade go along with the deception if his wife should ask Wade about the jacket. On several occasions, [redacted] as remarked about his former girl friends in Italy during his six years there with the SSaA, during which time [redacted] wife remained in Baden-Baden as a teacher in the French dependent school. [redacted] has also remarked that he has only been out with an American girl once and has hinted to Wade that he would like to meet some American girls in Karlsruhe. [redacted] keeps some pornographic pictures in his office and shows them to visitors he knows well.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT BY AUTHORITY OF

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS

275 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5100.10

Page 1 of 2 pages

5. EXCLUDED NAME AND STREET, CP DATED SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group 275

6. [redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Special Investigations Detachment (SID)
Royal Canadian Air Force, Zweibruecken, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 November 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

[REDACTED]

Chief:

Personnel:

[REDACTED] has been admitted to the hospital because of the recurrence of pain and stiffness in his back incurred in an injury ten years ago. As soon as the pain can be reduced, he will be moved to Landstuhl Army Medical Center where he will be operated on for a spinal disc or spinal fusion. He expects to be in the hospital for three or four weeks.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

276

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD CIR 5200.10

ETA

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

3 [REDACTED] 66TH INTC GP

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (2) 4-63-30M-6432

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-70)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 November 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

On 13 October 1964, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] disclosed the following information:

To the best of [REDACTED] knowledge, there are no plans per se which would require [REDACTED] to join any US or Allied unit in the event of an outbreak of hostilities. [REDACTED] presumes that [REDACTED] will either be evacuated to France through NEO channels or that [REDACTED] will travel to French Army Headquarters in Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR, by [REDACTED] own private means. The foregoing also applies to [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

277

~~Special Handling Required~~
~~Not Releasable to~~
~~Foreign Nationals~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS - NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED - DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 4-63-30M-94338

8/11/31

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Surete Aux Armees
Security of the Armed Forces, Landau, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 October 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS

On 9 October 1964,

the following information was learned:

who is recovering from a recent gall stone operation and is now on leave from his office, is going to southern France for a month to build-up his health. This period of leave will be from the 14 October to the 15 November 1964. was physically weakened by the operation; he is unable to move freely and is on a limited diet. recovery is slow.

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SPECIAL HANDLING

NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
BY AUTHORITY OF 66TH INTC GP

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
ON DEC 2 1997 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO DOD AIR 5200.10
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

278

278

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH INTC GP

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-63-39M-04338

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 August 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

U-GE5 00083

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

[REDACTED] GFR, stated the following concerning requests of the French Intelligence:

[REDACTED] stated that the Waidhaus Border Station received orders from the Bundesministerium, Munich (PU9135), GFR, to report to the Bundesministerium the names of French citizens who traveled to Eastern Bloc countries other than Czechoslovakia. Source did not know why Czechoslovakia was excluded from the requirement. This action was initiated upon the request of French Intelligence at higher levels. No one from French Intelligence had personally contacted Waidhaus Border Station for the information.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT NONE
BY AUTH OF CO, 511 MI DATE 25 Aug 64

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Gp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 11-62-30M-92014

Incl 34

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Section II (SDECE - Service de Documentation
Exterieur et ContraEspionage), Joint Interrogation
Center, Mainz, German Federal Republic

2. DATE SUBMITTED

28 July 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING: NO SOURCE - CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

Personnel:

On 29 June 1964, the following information was volunteered by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has three years of service remaining with SDECE before retirement. Someday HE hopes to visit HIS sister, not further identified, in Long Island, New York.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIREMENTS

NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS EXCEPT: NONE

BY AUTHORITY OF: 66th INTC Gp

DATE: 28 July 1964

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DOD DIR 5200.10

280

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341

REPLACES DD AGO FORM 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USED.

AOL (1) 8-50-300M-00054/01

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDING WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

On 2 June 1964

disclosed the following information:

One [redacted] born [redacted] place of birth not known, having Identity Card Nr. [redacted] has been assigned to the French Liaison Office and is now working in the Cologne (LB5943), GFR, area. No further information was disclosed concerning [redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

281

~~Special Handling Required~~
~~Not Releasable to~~
~~Foreign Nationals~~

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 12-62-220M-9192

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Surete' aux Armees
Security to the Armed Forces, Landau, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

27 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

PERSONNEL:

On 20 March 1964, at an informal gathering of US, German, Canadian, and French police and intelligence representatives in Gossersweiler, German Federal Republic (GFR), [REDACTED] volunteered substantially the following information:

On approximately 18 March 1964, [REDACTED] successfully completed an examination administered in Paris, France. As a result of the examination, [REDACTED] anticipates a promotion to the grade of a Police Inspector from his present grade of a non-commissioned officer. The promotion will probably not result in a transfer from the Landau Office, as [REDACTED] has been occupying a position normally held by an inspector for some time.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO
FOREIGN NATIONALS~~

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10~~

282

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Gp

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

Incl 8"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(SR 380-320-10)

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Section II (SDECE - Service de Documentation
Exterieur et Contra Espionage), Mainz Befra
(Hauptstelle fuer Befragungswesen, Zweigstelle Mainz)

29 June 1964

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 26 June 1964, the following information was obtained:

Personnel: Fnu Kraft, Interrogator, Section II (SDECE), Mainz
Befra was seen driving a 1963 or 1964 Citroen 2CV, cream-colored, with FFA
(Force Francaise on Allemagne) POV license plates number 11-6303.

5 USC 552 (b) (6).

5 USC 552a (b), (7), (D)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97
BY CDR USN 300M FOMPO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS EXCEPT: NONE
BY AUTHORITY OF: CO, 66TH INTC GP.

DATE: 29 June 1964

283. EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPE OF ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH INTC GP

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 800-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies Re:
Service de Surete aux Armees en Allemagne
(Security Service to the (French) Armies in
Germany (SSAA) (c)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

WARNING NOTICE

On 13 March 1964, Source 7A 3 KARLS was contacted and revealed the following information concerning SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] born in approximately [REDACTED] Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Service de Surete aux Armees en Allemagne (Security Service to the (French) Armies in Germany (SSAA), and Agent, SSAA, since 1945, at Headquarters, French Forces in Germany, Baden-Baden (MV 4402), German Federal Republic (GFR), was relieved of his position in the first week of March 1964, and assigned to an administrative position in Communications Supply, Headquarters, French Forces in Germany. [REDACTED] had felt increasingly sensitive about the arrival of new agents who were fluent in the German language and who were taking over some of the functions which formerly belonged to him. He came more and more into personal conflict with [REDACTED], the Chief Commissioner of the SSAA, his supervisor. [REDACTED] reportedly asked permission to make a farewell visit to Karlsruhe (MV 5528), GFR, to the German officials with whom he had a long association. The request was denied, and [REDACTED] was immediately transferred to his new position, which has no connection with the SSAA.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 Dec 97

BY [REDACTED] FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED.

NOT RELEASABLE TO THE PUBLIC

NATIONALS EXCEPT NONE

BY AUTHORITY OF CO, 66th

INTS OF DATE 21 Jan 64

284

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DOB DIR 5200.1-R

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTS Srp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 841
(Apr 64)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless
Data Entered)

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 360-320-10)

PREPARED BY

SUBJECT

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

1. (S) (C-NOFORN)

2. (S) (C-NOFORN)

3. (S) (C-NOFORN)

4. (S) (C-NOFORN)

FBI INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063ELW/DM

DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6

(432767) (RHD) (1/13/99)

285

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DOD DIR 5000.10

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

DISTRIBUTION

4 Hq 66th INTC Group
1 File

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 548, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless
Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 9-80-0034-72933

~~SECRET~~

Incl 4'

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

DOB: [REDACTED]
POB: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 March 1964/blg

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

WARNING NOTICE

SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS

During the period 7 February to 5 March 1964, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is considering a civilian position in Belgium with the Atomic Research Institute for which there is one French and one German Security Officer vacancy. This position has been suggested to SUBJECT by [REDACTED] Director of the Baden-Wuerttemberg Landeskriminalamt (State Criminal Office - LKA). It is known that SUBJECT took a trip to Brussels, Belgium, over the weekend of 28 February to 1 March 1964, ostensibly for the purpose of inquiring about the security position.

Some time in the past, SUBJECT had been offered a position as Executive Officer to Lieutenant Colonel [REDACTED] Commanding Officer of the Service de la Defense Nationale et des Armees en Allemagne (Security Service for National Defense and the Armed Forces in Germany - SSDNA), in Baden-Baden, GFR. [REDACTED] refused the offer as HE wants to stay in an operational position.

On 24 January 1964, [REDACTED] was in Munich (PU 9539), GFR, on a special mission for Lt Colonel [REDACTED] Chief of SSDNA, the nature of which was not indicated. The Munich Chief of Political Police invited [REDACTED] to return to Munich on Rosemontag, 10 February 1964, so that they could all drink a toast to the first anniversary of the Kidnapping of Colonel [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that neither the Munich nor the Stuttgart police believed that HE didn't have any connection with the kidnapping. [REDACTED] stated again that HE had nothing to do with the kidnapping. Officially, HE has no knowledge of it; unofficially, HE does have some knowledge of the personalities involved. "It was a Federal level thing."

[REDACTED] is a liberal in politics as was HIS father. HIS father who died three months ago, was well acquainted with all Socialist political figures in France, and was a co-founder of Rotary in France 50 years ago. [REDACTED] father was an associate of [REDACTED] is a member of Lions International and the International Police Association.

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCPT [REDACTED]

BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]

DATE 17 JUL 64

286

DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
EOD 100 0100.12

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 2 DEC 97

BY CDR [REDACTED] COMFOWFO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 MAR 60, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 8-82-300M-96290/91

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS WARNING NOTICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] following information has been obtained concerning Major [REDACTED] (JES), Chief, French Intelligence Service (FIS), Building 6, McGraw Kaserne, 212 Tegernseerlandstrasse, Munich (PU9135), German Federal Republic (GFR):

Name: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED]
Height: 5' 10"
Weight: 170
Eyes: Grey
Hair: Brown
Passport number: [REDACTED]
ID Card: [REDACTED] issued 14 February 1964

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

[REDACTED] he recently returned from a five year assignment in Brazil and he has spent a period of approximately 12 years in Germany during previous tours. [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] but was brought up in the vicinity of Freiburg, France, where his spouse and children are now residing. [REDACTED] plans to bring his family to Munich; however, is going to wait until the current school year is finished before making the move.

AGENT'S NOTES: Attention is invited to previous Agent Report concerning [REDACTED] subject as above, dated 5 February 1964.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO COMINT
EXCEPT BY NAME
BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]

287
287

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (S) 12-62-200M-6100

Incl 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

RESOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1.

a.

b.

c.

d.

e.

2.

a.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DOD DIR 5200-10

288 200

Page 7 of 4 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Gp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

FORM 341
APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 11-82-30M-92014

Encl 74

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED

NOT RELEASABLE TO

FOREIGN NATIONALS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

FINDINGS

a.

b.

c.

d.

4.

a.

b.

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Typed NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

Page 2 of 2 pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Service de Documentation Exterieur et Contra-
Espionage (French) (SDECE) (C)
Allied Intelligence Agencies
Befra Mainz, Bahnhofstrasse 7, Mainz 65, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5. [REDACTED]

(7) (D)

a. [REDACTED] Cover Name: Schramm. Captain in the French Army and presently serving as Chief, SDECE, Section II, Mainz Befra. [REDACTED] is approximately 53 years old, 5'4" tall, weight: 120 pounds. Color of hair is grey. He is married and has 3 children as follows:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Daughter: Age 30, married, secretary to French delegation in Strasbourg.

Son: Age 28, chemical firm executive in Paris.

Son: Age 20, serving in French Army.

[REDACTED] is evidently qualified as to his present assignment, for he has long served with French Intelligence and allegedly worked with CIC during the early occupation of France. [REDACTED] presents the appearance of a friendly well mannered individual. He must be treated with tact and diplomacy to promote his cooperation with the US effort. He possesses language capabilities as follows: French - Native Tongue; German - Excellent; English - Fair.

b. Cover Name: Roland. Sergeant in the French Army and presently serving as Assistant Chief and Interrogator, SDECE, Section II, Mainz Befra. Roland is approximately 47 years old, 5'9" tall and weighs 180 pounds. He has brown hair and is a well built, erect individual. He is married and has one child, a daughter approximately 22 years old and presently attending school at Aix du Provendance. Roland has long service in the French Army to include 8 years combat service, two years in North Africa and 18 months in Indo-China. His previous intelligence assignments are unknown. He appears to be well qualified for his present assignment. Roland seems to enjoy dealing with Americans and appears to be Anti-German as he displays contempt for their inefficient methods and stubbornness. A possible weakness of his

290 EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE Page 3 of 4 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Service de Documentation Exterieur et Contra-
Espionage (SDECE) (French) (C)
Allied Intelligence Agencies
Befra Mainz, Bahnhofstrasse 7, Mainz 65, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

may be that of a heavy drinker. He possesses language capabilities as follows: French - Native Tongue; German - Excellent; English - Fair.

c. Cover Name: Kraft. His rank is unknown and he is presently serving as an interrogator, SDECE, Section II, Mainz Befra. Kraft is approximately 45 years old, 5'10" tall and weighs 160 pounds. He has blue eyes and wears glasses. Kraft is married and his previous experience and service are unknown. He possesses language capabilities as follows: French - Native Tongue; German - Excellent; English - Fair.

6. Sources: Unknown.

7. Coordination with Other Agencies: Maintains daily coordination on the working level with the other two sections of the Befra.

RECEIVED & DECLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY C. J. [illegible] FOI/PO
AUTH PARA 1-8US DoD 5200.1-R

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

291

Page 4 of 4 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted] 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

PREPARING OFFICE

SUBJECT

CODE FOR USE IN THE SOURCE INFORMATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES. 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

1. (S) (C)

2. (S) (C)

FBI INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063ELW/DM

DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6

(432767) (R+D) (1/13/99)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

EXCEPT none

BY AUTHORITY OF CO 66 a DATE 26 Dec 63

292

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DDO DIR 5100 10

DISTRIBUTION 4-Hq 66th INTC Gp
1-File

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47,
1 Dec 1951 DA AGO) which may be used.

(Not Classified Unless Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECRET

[REDACTED]

(b)(1)

FBI INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 37063ECUJ/DM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6
(432767) (RHD) (1/13/99)

293

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - (FBI)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

CONFIDENTIAL
PVFB1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

FBI INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ECU/DEM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6
(1/13/99) (RHD) (1432767)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

per FBI

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

295

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - F81

FB / INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063 EGM/DM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X16

(1/13/90) (4/32/67) (ETHD)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

**Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet**

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

b5 USC 552 (b) (1) b5 USC 552 (b) (7)(D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

**DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE**

Page(s) 296-297

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

AGENT REPORT

(CS 380-320-10)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.18

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (French) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
2 December 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS ~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE INFORMATION INVOLVED~~

The FIS occupies office space provided by Headquarters, Southern Area Command (SACOM), APO 407, US Forces. The aforementioned office is subordinate to its higher headquarters, located in Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR, and reports directly to that office in all matters pertaining to the FIS. There are currently four military personnel assigned to the Munich FIS office and, from all indications, these personnel utilize their own vehicles for transportation. These individuals are all members of the French Liaison Office, accredited to SACOM. The aforementioned offices are sparsely furnished and the FIS is not known to have any special type of equipment or facilities.

The mission of the FIS in Munich is to perform positive-type intelligence against Czechoslovakia. The targets involved are political situations within the target country, economic situations, industrial espionage and military Order of Battle.

The following personnel, and dependents as indicated, are assigned to the FIS in Munich:

Name:	[REDACTED]
Grade:	Major
Position:	Officer-in-Charge
DOB:	[REDACTED]
Residence:	[REDACTED]
Height:	5 feet, 10 inches
Weight:	164 pounds
Color Eyes:	Blue
Color Hair:	Light brown
Passport Number:	[REDACTED]
ACS Identification Number:	[REDACTED] valid to October 1965
Spouse:	[REDACTED], born [REDACTED] Passport Number [REDACTED], ACS Identification Number [REDACTED] valid to October 1965 [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] Name unknown, approximately seven years of age
Son:	[REDACTED]
Son:	[REDACTED]
Daughter:	29 years of age Name unknown, born [REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT

RE

DECLASSIFIED BY 341
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.18

BY AUTHORITY OF [REDACTED]
1 JUN 97, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-31-93-0132

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (French) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
2 December 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Remarks:

5 USC 552 (b) (6)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] is a very personable and congenial individual, who enjoys attending social functions held within the intelligence and police communities. [REDACTED] talks freely, but is the type of person who should not be questioned closely about his work. He speaks good English and German. Prior to being assigned to Munich in approximately 1955, [REDACTED] served for almost 10 years in Austria, in an intelligence assignment. [REDACTED] purports himself to be from the Alsace section of France and states that at least one of his ancestors was German. While he sometimes expresses an affinity for women other than his spouse, there is no known instance of any misconduct or immoral behavior on the part of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is highly intelligent, quick-witted, and is felt to be suitable for such an assignment as he now holds. Mrs. [REDACTED] mentioned above, is a refined woman and she is not known to have ever discussed her husband's business at any social functions, or with any unauthorized persons. [REDACTED] contemplates being transferred to another area in the Spring of 1964. He has indicated that he would like to go to Heidelberg (MV7773), GFR, or to Baden-Baden, where he hopes to assume the position now held by [REDACTED] French Liaison Officer.

Name:
Grade:
Position:
DOB:
Residence:
Height:
Color Eyes:
Color Hair:
Passport Number:
ACS Identification Number:
Spouse:

[REDACTED]
Major
Administrative Officer
[REDACTED]
Perlacher Forst, number unknown, Munich
5 feet, 8 inches
Brown
Light brown
[REDACTED]
valid to 1 October 1965
[REDACTED], born [REDACTED], ACS
Identification Number [REDACTED] valid
to 1 October 1965

Name:
Grade:
Position:
DOB:
Residence:
Height:
Color Eyes:
Color Hair:
Passport Number:

[REDACTED]
Chief Warrant Officer
Agent Handler
[REDACTED]
5 feet, 10 inches
Blue
Brown
176/60

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

299 [REDACTED]

DA FORM 341

REPLACES DD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-43-341-341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT Allied Intelligence Agencies (French) (C)	2. DATE SUBMITTED 2 December 1963
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER	

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

ACS Identification Number: [redacted] valid to [redacted] October 1965
Spouse (b) (6) [redacted], born [redacted]
Passport Number [redacted] ACS Identification Number [redacted] valid to [redacted] October 1965

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
Remarks: [redacted] does not normally become involved in liaison affairs but appears to remain in the background, possibly attributable to the fact that he is believed to be the primary agent handler for FIS sources. [redacted] is known to have been in Munich since 1958 as a member of FIS and he may have been here even longer. His previous intelligence background is unknown. [redacted] speaks limited English but is fluent in the German language. Little is known of Mrs. [redacted] except that she is employed as a typist in the offices of the FIS in Munich. Nothing of an adverse or derogatory nature is known concerning CWO and Mrs. [redacted]

Name: [redacted]
Grade: Warrant Officer
Position: Administrative assignment
DOB: [redacted]
Residence: Bachelor Officers' Quarters, Hq, SACom, McGraw Kaserne, Munich
Height: 6 feet, 4 inches
Weight: 195 pounds
Color Eyes: Grey-green
Color Hair: Light brown
Passport Number: [redacted]
ACS Identification Number: [redacted] valid to [redacted] October 1965
Remarks: [redacted] arrived in Munich during early October 1963, and no further information is known at this time.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

During the early part of 1963, [redacted] that he had four good sources working in Czecho-slovakia. According to other conversations by [redacted], he frequently meets with sources in Austria and states that he has excellent contacts in that country. Due to the fact that the GFR does not recognize the communist governments of Rumania, Hungary, Albania, Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia, and due to an agreement between France, Germany and the governments involved, all visa applicants for travel to the GFR have to be submitted and negotiated through French Embassies located in the aforementioned countries. In turn, the French Embassies submit the individual applications to the appropriate GFR office in Bonn (LB6522), GFR, and when the visa applications are approved, the application forms are then forwarded to [redacted] in Munich. [redacted] then screens these

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] 66th IMFC Group	300	6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT [redacted]
---	-----	---

(SR 380-320-10)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

16.

AGL 01-02-204-0000

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUSPECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 February 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE~~ - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

Major [REDACTED] is still in Munich, but will probably move to Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR, during the period 15-29 February 1964. [REDACTED] replacement, Major [REDACTED], has arrived in Munich and is presently undergoing an orientation period. [REDACTED] will eventually move his family to Munich. A description of [REDACTED] is as follows:

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: 40-42 years of age
Height: 5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Weight: 160-165 lbs
Complexion: Dark
Eyes: Grey-blue
Hair: Dark-brown, receding hairline, combed straight back
Visible Scars: None
Remarks: Speaks good English with a trace of British accent. Appears very intelligent, and is friendly.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

301a

Special Handling Required
Not releasable to
Foreign Nationals

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS - NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED - DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-63-30M-01338

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 302



~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE
APO US FORCES 09403

66 209 800

GB 36-0618

USAIRR

14 MAR 1966

AEAGB-PDN(SPA)

SUBJECT: Transfer of Control Over French External
Intelligence Service (U)

020818

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D.C. 20310

1. (U) Reference: Letter, ACSI-DSCC, undated,
subject as above.

2. ~~(S)~~ The following sub-paragraphs are keyed to
queries contained in above correspondence:

a. The French government transferred control of
the primary French intelligence organization, le Service de
documentation exterieure et de contre-espionnage (SDECE),
from the Office of the Prime Minister to the Ministry of
Defense on 19 January 1966. According to the French liaison
officer to Intelligence Division USAREUR, the change will
not affect SDECE's liaison with intelligence offices of this
Command. The only significant development resulting from
the transfer concerns reporting. Previously SDECE reported
exclusively to the Office of the President and Prime Minister,
but now the organization will also report to the Minister of
Defense.

b. SDECE's mission reportedly remains unchanged.
The French government, however, has authorized the preparation
of a study on police reforms by Leon Noel, former French am-
bassador to Poland and former Secretary General of Interior.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

303

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
COPY 1 OF 4 COPIES

300077 -1

~~SECRET~~

AEAGB-PDN(SPA)

SUBJECT: Transfer of Control Over French External
Intelligence Service (U)

[REDACTED]

c. Another anticipated recommendation of Noel's study is the transfer of SDECE administrative controls from the Defense Minister's personal staff to the Secretary General of National Defense, which is also part of Office of the Defense Minister, but sufficiently large to administer and control SDECE's activities. Such a change would seriously undermine SDECE's autonomous position and could result in a realignment of collection priorities. SDECE currently appears to stress political-economic intelligence, but if the contemplated changes take place, the Defense Ministry will probably emphasize military and scientific intelligence and at the same time reduce SDECE's role in foreign affairs.

3. (U) Additional information on the status of SDECE will be forwarded as received.

FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE:

Albert W. Aykroyd

ALBERT W. AYKROYD
Colonel, GS
Chief, Production Branch

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS:
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

304

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
COPY 1 OF 4 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

66 46 90 6
UNITED STATES MILITARY SERVICE COMMAND, VIETNAM
APO Sa 96243

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE

MACJ22

SUBJECT: Summary of Information (U)

25 OCT 1965

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence
Department of the Army
Washington 25, D. C.

1. (U) Attached for your information is a Summary of Information (SOI) on the French intelligence service in the Republic of Vietnam.
2. (U) The individual reports which are the basis for the SOI were developed solely from assets available to a military intelligence organization operating in the Republic of Vietnam.

1 Incl
as

J. A. McChristian
J. A. McCHRISTIAN
Brigadier General, U. S. Army
ACofS, J2

RECLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97
BY COMUSMACV/PO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

CI/668/65

305

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
COPY 1 OF 3 COPIES

01115758-1

~~SECRET~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

HEADQUARTERS
704th INTELLIGENCE CORPS DETACHMENT (CI)
APO San Francisco 96243

ASC

23 October 1965

SUBJECT: Summary of Information (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, J2
United States Military Assistance Command, Vietnam
APO San Francisco 96243

1. On 23 October 1965, examination of the files and indices, 704th Intelligence Corps Detachment (CI), APO San Francisco 96243, reflected substantially the following regarding the aggressive counter-espionage program against the activities of the Republic of France (ROF) within the Republic of Vietnam (RVN):

a. In October 1964, the 704th Intelligence Corps Detachment (CI) proposed a bi-lateral counterespionage operation with the Military Security Service (MSS), the Republic of Vietnam Armed Forces (RVNAF) counterintelligence organization, against the ROF subversive activities within the RVN. This operation, designated Operation FREEDOM, was desired because it was known that the Directorate of the Foreign Documentation and Counterespionage Service (Direction du Service de Documentation Etrangere et de Contre Espionnage - DSDECE), a ROF espionage service, was active in the RVN and constituted a potential threat to US and RVN elements because of collection requirements that might be placed upon that organization by the ROF government and because of the possibility of penetration of that organization by Bloc intelligence agencies, thereby affording the Bloc services access to information that DSDECE might obtain. The objectives of Operation FREEDOM were as follows:

- (1) Identification of all personalities, leadership and operative levels.
- (2) Identification and locations of all installations, cover agencies and front organizations.
- (3) Determination and exploitation of its modus operandi.
- (4) Establishment and employment of necessary counter-measures to preclude, disrupt and confuse its collection efforts.

306

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
BY AUTHORITY OF: CO, 704th INTC Det (CI)
DATE: 23 October 1965

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
Page 1 of 3 Pages

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
DOD DIRECTIVE 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

1313/CRD/65

~~SECRET~~

02/668/65

01115758-3

~~SECRET~~

ASC

23 October 1965

SUBJECT: Summary of Information (U)

Operation FREEDOM was to be executed in two phases:

(1) Phase I: Collection of necessary background information concerning target(s) and the [REDACTED]

(2) Phase II: The actual implementation of the operation. [REDACTED] actual [REDACTED] and establishing and employing counter-measures against target(s).

Operation FREEDOM, being a bilateral operation, was actually executed by MSS. MSS efforts were financially and professionally aided by the 704th Intelligence Corps Detachment (CI).

b. In January 1965, a unilateral operation, designated Operation CASINO, was implemented by the 704th Intelligence Corps Detachment (CI), based on the revelation that DSDECE had stepped-up its collection requirements within the RVN through enhanced communications facilities, had reorganized and consolidated resources under a single management element which substantially increased DSDECE strength, had increased DSDECE [REDACTED], and had indicated that close liaison was being established by DSDECE officials with high level figures of the [REDACTED] in Liberation of South Vietnam (NLSV), the communist organ within the RVN. Operation CASINO, in addition to pursuing the same objectives as Operation FREEDOM, was designed to determine the organizational structures of DSDECE in the RVN; to determine the functional responsibilities of each separate office, section and branch of DSDECE; and to obtain biographical data on all DSDECE personalities, including RVN nationals employed by DSDECE. Operations FREEDOM and CASINO were cross-referenced, and it was possible, in many instances, to verify information obtained from one operation by checking against the information obtained from the other operation.

c. As of this writing, the two operations have produced many tangible results. The organizational structure of DSDECE has been obtained to include the titles, separate offices, sections, branches and nets. Key personalities, including biographical data, have been realized. A photographic copy of DSDECE organization in the RVN is attached as an inclosure. This chart reflects the most recent of three organizational changes effected within DSDECE since the operations were executed. When the ROF suspended its diplomatic relations with the RVN on 26 June 1965, because of what the ROF considered the deteriorating conditions existing between the ROF and the RVN, DSDECE was advised to remain in place. On 2 August 1965, Nets A through F were reorganized with personalities and missions as reflected on the chart. On approximately 26 August 1965, Net G was organized as reflected on the attached chart. On 21 August 1965, information was reported regarding the modus operandi employed by DSDECE in transmitting information from the informant through channels to the headquarters of DSDECE in Paris (Seine), France.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
Page 2 of 3 Pages

~~SECRET~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (E)

Best copy available

307

~~SECRET~~

ASC

23 October 1965

SUBJECT: Summary of Information (U)

2. Personalities and structural changes remain essential elements of information. Modus Operandi and communications facilities remain recurring items of interest, and the activities of the personalities employed by DSDICE are being monitored and reported upon. Attempts are being made to increase the target coverage [REDACTED] The objectives as outlined in paragraphs 1a and b, above, remain, and an aggressive effort of counter-espionage against the ROF intelligence apparatus in the RVN remains valid.

1 Incl
as

Hal A. Burnett
HAL A. BURNETT
Lt Colonel AIS
Commanding

DISTRIBUTION:
J2, MACV - 8
SOB, 704th - 1
File - 1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
BY AUTHORITY OF CO, 704th INTC Det (CI)
DATE: 23 October 1965

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADING
DOD DIRECTIVE 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

~~SECRET~~

308

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
Page 3 of 3 Pages

DIRECTION du SERVICE de DOCUMENTATION ETRANGERE et de CONTRE ESPIONNAGE AU LAOS VIETNAM (DSDECS)

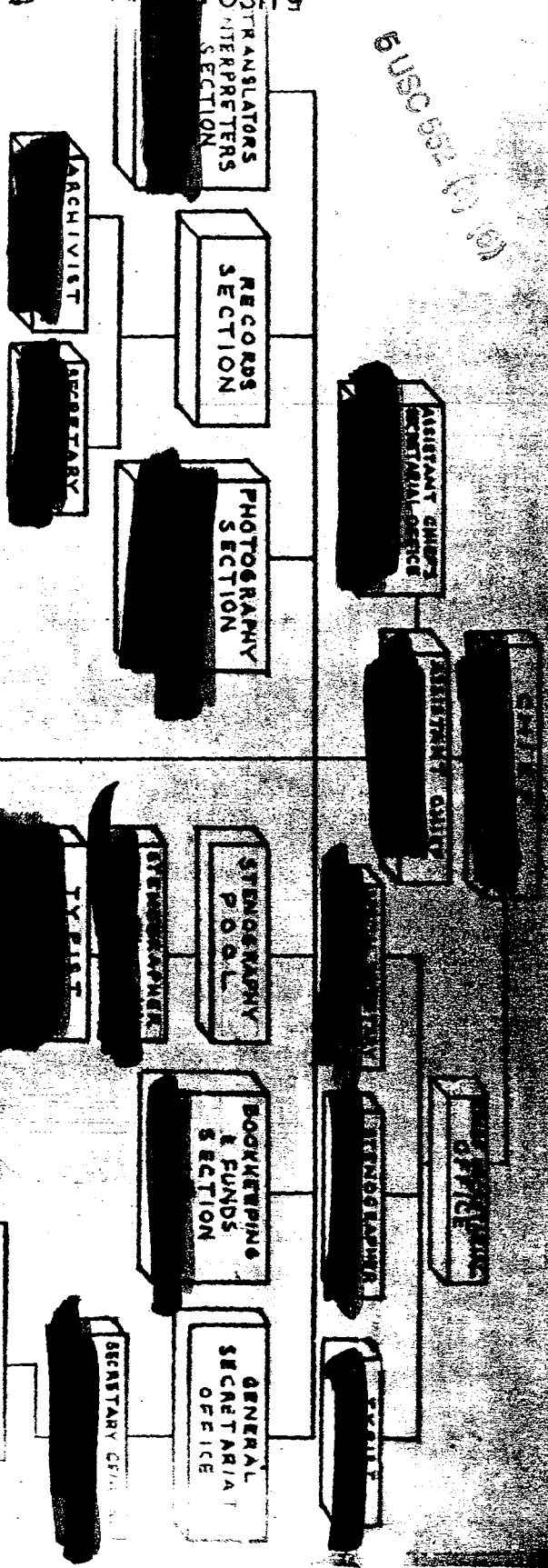
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5290.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1309

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHED



SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
BY AUTHORITY OF [redacted] DATE 23 OCT 65

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION
DOD DIR 5290.10 DOES NOT APPLY

COPY 1 OF 10 COPIES
PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
1313/CR0/65

- NET A CHIEF
- NET B CHIEF
- NET C CHIEF
- NET D CHIEF
- NET E CHIEF
- NET F CHIEF
- NET G CHIEF

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

310

INFORMANTS	MISSION	MISSION	MISSION	MISSION	MISSION
To collect information concerning the political activities of the Government of the Republic of Vietnam and the religious groups within the RVN	To collect information concerning American political and American organizations in the Republic of Vietnam	To collect information concerning all foreign countries (except US) within the Republic of Vietnam	To collect information concerning the Viet Cong	To collect information concerning the general economic, political, and military situation within the Republic of Vietnam	To collect information concerning the Republic of Vietnam, US, and allied (Australia, New Zealand, Republic of Korea) military
					To collect information concerning political and military in the Province of Quang Tri, Thua Thien, Quang Binh and Quang Ngai to include the city of Hue and Da Nang

SPECIAL INFORMATION

SPECIAL INFORMATION

COPY 1 OF 10 COPIES
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
DATE

~~SECRET~~ EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC REGRADE
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies
Surete aux Armees (Security to the Armed
Forces) Landau, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 November 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDING

Strength:

Three men currently staff the Landau office of the Surete. There is one secretarial position presently open. The secretary must be fluent in French and German, must be cleared for security, and must be either a German or French national.

Mission:

The Surete in Landau is responsible for the area which includes the Pfalz, the eastern part of the Rheinland, part of Hesse to include Frankfurt/Main and Wiesbaden, and part of Baden/Wuerttemberg to include Heidelberg.

Personnel:

[REDACTED], Inspector, Assistant Chief, Surete, Landau, born [REDACTED] whose photographs are attached as EXHIBIT [REDACTED], currently resides at [REDACTED]. He is 5'10" tall, weights 190 lbs, has graying black hair, and brown eyes. He is married. He worked at the French Caserne in Kaiserslautern, GFR, from about 1953 to 1962. He likes small cigars, especially Robert Burns Cigarillos.

[REDACTED] Agent, French Surete, Landau, born [REDACTED] place of birth unknown, whose photographs are attached as EXHIBIT [REDACTED], is 6'0" tall, weighs 170 lbs, has dark brown hair, blue eyes, and has a bullet-wound

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
BY AUTHORITY OF CO, 66TH INTC GP

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

331 PIR 5200.10

311

Page 1 of 1 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66TH INTC GP

6. SIGNATURE OF [REDACTED]

DA FORM 341

REPLACES DD FORM 341, 1 JUN 57, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-10-1964

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies
Surete aux Armees (Security to the Armed
Forces) Landau, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

19 November 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

scar on his right hand. He has served a total of 19 years with the Surete in Germany. He has had previous assignments in Koblenz and Mainz. When 16 years old, he allegedly seduced a girl in Basel, Switzerland, and then fled the country. He has studied English for three months. He speaks fluent German and French. He has stomach trouble and must be careful of what he eats. He smokes Salem cigarettes, and likes Lennen After-Shave Lotion.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

312

Page of Page

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH INTC GP

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-63-30M-94338

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 November 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED]

To the best of [REDACTED] knowledge, there are no plans per se which would require [REDACTED] to join any US or Allied unit in the event of an outbreak of hostilities. [REDACTED] presumes that he will either be evacuated to France through NEO channels or that he will travel to French Army Headquarters in Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR, by his own private means. The foregoing also applies to [REDACTED] family.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DECLASSIFIED FROM 'CONFIDENTIAL'
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Special Handling Required
Not Releasable to
Foreign Nationals

313

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS - NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED - DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (1) 4-62-30M-94338

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Surete Aux Armees
Security of the Armed Forces, Landau, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 October 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

[REDACTED] who is recovering from a recent gall stone operation and is now on leave from his office, is going to southern France for a month to build-up his health. This period of leave will be from the 14 October to the 15 November 1964. [REDACTED] was physically weakened by the operation; he is unable to move freely and is on a limited diet. [REDACTED] recovery is slow.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) (A)

(b)(6)

SPECIAL HANDLING
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
BY AUTHORITY OF CO 66TH INTC GP

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DOD DIR 5200.10

314

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH INTC GP

6.

DA FORM 341

REPLACES DD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-63-3014-0028

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 August 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

U-GE5 G0083

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

On 18 August 1964, [REDACTED] Chief of Customs Station (Border Crossing Point), Waidhaus (UR1902), GFR, stated the following concerning requests of the French Intelligence:

[REDACTED] stated that the Waidhaus Border Station received orders from the Bundesministerium, Munich (PU9135), GFR, to report to the Bundesministerium the names of French citizens who traveled to Eastern Bloc countries other than Czechoslovakia. Source did not know why Czechoslovakia was excluded from the requirement. This action was initiated upon the request of French Intelligence at higher levels. No one from French Intelligence had personally contacted Waidhaus Border Station for the information.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)1

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SPECIAL HANDLING [REDACTED]
NOT RELEASABLE [REDACTED] FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT [REDACTED]
BY AUTH [REDACTED] 511 MI DATE 25 Aug 64

315 31
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR [REDACTED]
NOT AUTOMATICALLY [REDACTED]
DOD [REDACTED] 100.10

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th INTC Gp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 11-82-30M-92014

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT
Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA) (U)
Section II (SDECE - Service de Documentation
Exterieur et ContraEspionage), Joint Interrogation
Center, Mainz, German Federal Republic

2. DATE SUBMITTED
28 July 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Personnel:

Someday HE hopes to visit HIS sister, not further identified,
in Long Island, New York.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 1

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS EXCEPT: NONE
BY AUTHORITY OF CO. 66th INTC Gp
DATE: 28 July 1964

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT
66th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
APR 62

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 11-83-3004-2004

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

6 July 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

One [REDACTED] born [REDACTED] place of birth not known, having Identity Card Nr. [REDACTED] has been assigned to the French Liaison Office and is now working in the Cologne (LB5943), GFR, area. No further information was disclosed concerning [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

317

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 8-62-308M-00290/91

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (AIA)(U)
Section II (SDECE - Service de Documentation
Exterieur et Contra Espionage), Mainz Befra
(Hauptstelle fuer Befragungswesen, Zweigstelle Mainz)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

29 June 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

METHODS INVOLVED

On 26 June 1964, the following information was obtained

Personnel: Fnu Kraft, Interrogator, Section II (SDECE), Mainz
Befra was seen driving a 1963 or 1964 Citroen 2CV, cream-colored, with FFA
(Force Francaise on Allemagne) POV license plates number 11-6303.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

RECLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDL
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED

NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS EXCEPT: NONE

BY AUTHORITY OF: CO, 66TH INTC GP

DATE: 29 June 1964

318

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DOD DIR 5200.10

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66TH INTC GP

6.

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies Re:
Service de Surete aux Armees en Allemagne
(Security Service to the (French) Armies in
Germany (SSAA) (u)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 13 March 1964, Source 7A 3 KARLS was contacted and revealed the following information concerning SUBJECT:

[REDACTED], born in approximately [REDACTED] Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Service de Surete aux Armees en Allemagne (Security Service to the (French) Armies in Germany (SSAA), and Agent, SSAA, since 1945, at Headquarters, French Forces in Germany, Baden-Baden (MV 4402), German Federal Republic (GFR), was relieved of his position in the first week of March 1964, and assigned to an administrative position in Communications Supply, Headquarters, French Forces in Germany. [REDACTED] had felt increasingly sensitive about the arrival of new agents who were fluent in the German language and who were taking over some of the functions which formerly belonged to him. He came more and more into personal conflict with [REDACTED] the Chief Commissioner of the SSAA, his supervisor. [REDACTED] reportedly asked permission to make a farewell visit to Karlsruhe (MV 5528), GFR, to the German officials with whom he had a long association. The request was denied, and [REDACTED] was immediately transferred to his new position, which has no connection with the SSAA.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY CDR [REDACTED] COM FOW/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED.
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS EXCEPT NONE
BY AUTHORITY OF CO, 66th
INTC OF DATE 21Jan64

319

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Grp

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 1-52-300M-3871

CONFIDENTIAL

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

DOB: [REDACTED]

POB: [REDACTED]

2. DATE SUBMITTED

10 March 1964/012

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

WARNING: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

During the period 7 February to 1 March 1964

[REDACTED] related the following items of personal information:

[REDACTED] is considering a civilian position in Belgium with the Atomic Research Institute for which there is one French and one German Security Officer vacancy. This position has been suggested to SUBJECT by [REDACTED] Director of the Baden-Wuerttemberg [REDACTED]. It is known that SUBJECT took a trip to Brussels, Belgium, over the weekend of 28 February to 1 March 1964, ostensibly for the purpose of inquiring about the security position.

Some time in the past, SUBJECT had been offered a position as Executive Officer to Lieutenant Colonel [REDACTED] Commanding Officer of the Service de la Defense Nationale et des Armes en Allemagne (Security Service for National Defense and the Armed Forces in Germany - SSDNA), in Baden-Baden, GFR. [REDACTED] refused the offer as HE wants to stay in an operational position.

On 24 January 1964, [REDACTED] was in Munich (PU 9539), GFR, on a special mission for Lt Colonel [REDACTED] Chief of SSDNA, the nature of which was not indicated. The Munich Chief of Political Police invited [REDACTED] to return to Munich on Rosemontag, 10 February 1964, so that they could all drink a toast to the first anniversary of the kidnapping of Colonel [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated that neither the Munich nor the Stuttgart police believed that HE didn't have any connection with the kidnapping. [REDACTED] stated again that HE had nothing to do with the kidnapping. Officially, HE has no knowledge of it; unofficially, HE does have some knowledge of the personalities involved. "It was a Federal level thing."

[REDACTED] is a liberal in politics as was HIS father. HIS father, who died three months ago, was well acquainted with all Socialist political figures in France, and was a co-founder of Rotary in France 50 years ago. [REDACTED] father was an associate of [REDACTED] is a member of Lions International and the International Police Association.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 2 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

320

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] th INTC Group

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 1-82-20074-00723

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified By
(Date Entered)

~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 200-220-10)

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S)

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. (S) [REDACTED]

2. (S) [REDACTED]

3. (S) [REDACTED]

4. (S) [REDACTED]

FBI INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELU/DYM

DECLASSIFY ON 25X16

(1/13/99) (432767) (RHD)

321

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

4 Eq 66th LITC Group

DA

FORM 1 Dec 1951

368

(Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 542, 1 Jun 47, DA AGO which may be used)

(Not Classified Unless Date Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5. METHODS INVOLVED

1.

a.

b.

d.

e.

2.

322

5 USC 552 (b) (6) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
DO NOT USE 380.10

Page 1 of 4 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

, 66th INTC Gp

6. SIGNATURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO FOREIGN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FORN DISSEM~~

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

b.

c.

FR.

a.

b.

c.

d.

a.

c.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7)(D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

323

Page 2 of 4 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO PORTION

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(b)(1)
5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5.

a. [REDACTED] Cover Name: Schramm. Captain in the French Army and presently serving as Chief, SDECE, Section II, Mainz Befra. [REDACTED] is approximately 53 years old, 5'4" tall, weight: 120 pounds. Color of hair is grey. He is married and has 3 children as follows:

Daughter: Age 30, married, secretary to French delegation in Strasbourg.

Son: Age 28, chemical firm executive in Paris.

Son: Age 20, serving in French Army.

[REDACTED] is evidently qualified as to his present assignment, for he has long served with French Intelligence and allegedly worked with CIC during the early occupation of France. [REDACTED] presents the appearance of a friendly well mannered individual. He must be treated with tact and diplomacy to promote his cooperation with the US effort. He possesses language capabilities as follows: French - Native Tongue; German - Excellent; English - Fair.

b. Cover Name: Roland. Sergeant in the French Army and presently serving as Assistant Chief and Interrogator, SDECE, Section II, Mainz Befra. Roland is approximately 47 years old, 5'9" tall and weighs 180 pounds. He has brown hair and is a well built, erect individual. He is married and has one child, a daughter approximately 22 years old and presently attending school at Aix du Provendence. Roland has long service in the French Army to include 8 years combat service, two years in North Africa and 18 months in Indo-China. His previous intelligence assignments are unknown. He appears to be well qualified for his present assignment. Roland seems to enjoy dealing with Americans and appears to be Anti-German as he displays contempt for their inefficient methods and stubbornness. A possible weakness of his

324

Page 3 of 4 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SPECIAL AGENT

6th INTC Group

DA FORM 341
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

NO

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Service de Documentation Exterieur et Contra-
Espionage (SDECE) (French) (e)(u)
Allied Intelligence Agencies
Befra Mainz, Bahnhofstrasse 7, Mainz 65, GFR

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

may be that of a heavy drinker. He possesses language capabilities as follows: French - Native Tongue; German - Excellent; English - Fair.

c. Cover Name: Kraft. His rank is unknown and he is presently serving as an interrogator, SDECE, Section II, Mainz Befra. Kraft is approximately 45 years old, 5'10" tall and weighs 160 pounds. He has blue eyes and wears glasses. Kraft is married and his previous experience and service are unknown. He possesses language capabilities as follows: French - Native Tongue; German - Excellent; English - Fair.

6. Sources: Unknown.

7. Coordination with Other Agencies: Maintains daily coordination on the working level with the other two sections of the Befra.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 DEC 97
BY CDT/SC/AFM/PO/PO
AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

(b)(6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

325

Page 4 of 4 Pages

3a:
5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

4 March 1964

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

Name:

DOP:

Height:

5' 10"

Weight:

170

Eyes:

Gray

Hair:

Brown

Passport number:

ID Card:

issued February 1964

According to remarks made by [REDACTED] he recently returned from a five year assignment in Brazil and he has spent a period of approximately 12 years in Germany during previous tours. [REDACTED] was born [REDACTED] but was brought up in the vicinity of Freiburg, France, where his spouse and children are now residing. [REDACTED] plans to bring his family to Munich; however, is going to wait until the current school year is finished before making the move.

AGENT'S NOTES: Attention is invited to previous Agent Report concerning subject as above, dated 5 February 1964.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

6. S

DA FORM 341

REPLACES DD FORM 341, 1 AUG 63, WHICH IS OBSOLETE

AGE (U) - 10-10-10-10-10-10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Class
ified Un-
Entered)

(Not Class
ified Un-
Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 300-330-10)

DATE

PREPARING OFFICE

SUBJECT

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES .1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

~~WARNING NOTICE: SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

1.

2.

FBI INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/DCM

DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6

(432767) (1/13/99) (RHD)

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED. NOT
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS
EXCEPT none

BY AUTHORITY OF 5066 DATE 26 Dec 63

327

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.
DSD DMR 5203.10

DISTRIBUTION 4-Hq 66th INTC Gp
1-File

DA

FORM

568

(Formerly

Replaces WD AGO Form 44, 1 Jun

(Not Class
ified Un-
Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

T96 I

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 390633CJW/DM
DECLASSIFY ON 85X111
(RHD) (11/13/99) (430267)

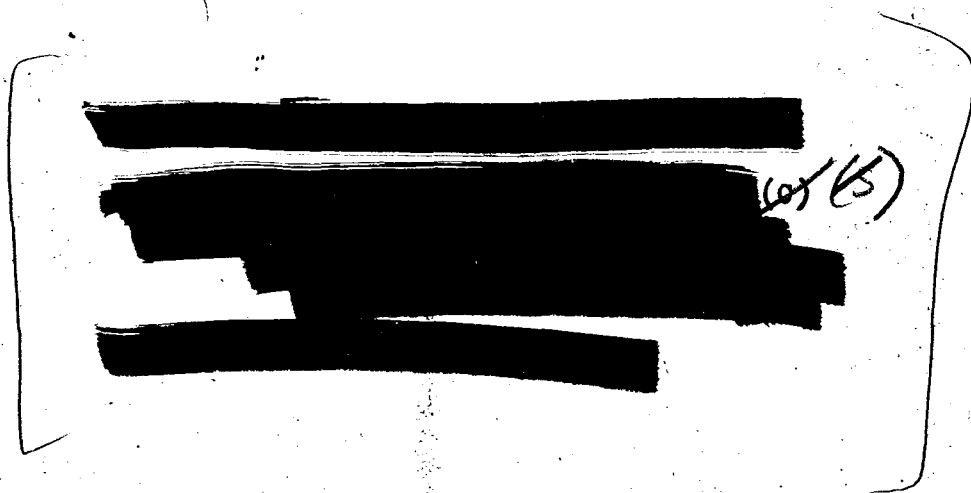
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

329
329

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~



5 USC 552a (b) (1) - (FBI)

FBI INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/DCM
DECLASSIFY ON 25 X 1.6
(432767) (1/13/99) (R+D)

330

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~SECRET~~

EXCLUDED FROM
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

331

ENCLOSURE
DECLASSIFIED

GENERAL
IN SCHEDULE

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - F81

FB/INT

CLASSIFIED BY 39063ELW/DM

DECLASSIFY ON 25 X 16

(432767) (RHD)

(1/13/99)

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

[REDACTED] (S)

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

FBI
INFO
CLASSIFIED BY 391063ELW/DCM
DECLASSIFY ON 25X16
(1/13/99) (437767) (R+D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

FBI INFO

CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/DEN
DECLASSIFY ON 85X16

(1/13/99) (432767) (R48)

5 USC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

[REDACTED]

333

~~CONFIDENTIAL SECRET~~

GENERAL
EXEMPTION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT
(BY 300-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (French)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
2 December 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

On 28 and 29 November 1963

The FIS occupies office space provided by Headquarters, Southern Area Command (SACom), APO 407, US Forces. The aforementioned office is subordinate to its higher headquarters, located in Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR, and reports directly to that office in all matters pertaining to the FIS. There are currently four military personnel assigned to the Munich FIS office and, from all indications, these personnel utilize their own vehicles for transportation. These individuals are all members of the French Liaison Office, accredited to SACom. The aforementioned offices are sparsely furnished and the FIS is not known to have any special type of equipment or facilities.

The mission of the FIS in Munich is to perform positive-type intelligence against Czechoslovakia. The targets involved are political situations within the target country, economic situations, industrial espionage and military Order of Battle.

The following personnel, and dependents as indicated, are assigned to the FIS in Munich:

Name: [REDACTED]
Grade: [REDACTED]
Position: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED]
Residence: [REDACTED]
Height: [REDACTED]
Weight: [REDACTED]
Color Eyes: [REDACTED]
Color Hair: [REDACTED]
Passport Number: [REDACTED]
ACS Identification Number: [REDACTED]
Spouse: [REDACTED]

Son:
Son:

334

Daughter:

Major
Officer-in-Charge

5 feet, 10 inches
164 pounds
Blue
Light brown

[REDACTED] valid to 1 October 1965
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
Passport Number [REDACTED] ACS Identification Number [REDACTED] valid to 1 October 1965
[REDACTED] born [REDACTED]
Name unknown, approximately seven years of age
Name unknown, born October [REDACTED]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

AGENT REPORT
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (French) (U) (S)

2. DATE SUBMITTED
2 December 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Remarks:

██████████ is a very personable and congenial individual, who enjoys attending social functions held within the intelligence and police communities. ██████████ talks freely, but is the type of person who should not be questioned closely about his work. He speaks good English and German. Prior to being assigned to Munich in approximately 1955, ██████████ served for almost 10 years in Austria, in an intelligence assignment. ██████████ purports himself to be from the Alsace section of France and states that at least one of his ancestors was German. While he sometimes expresses an affinity for women other than his spouse, there is no known instance of any misconduct or immoral behavior on the part of ██████████. ██████████ is highly intelligent, quick-witted, and is felt to be suitable for such an assignment as he now holds. Mrs. ██████████, mentioned above, is a refined woman and she is not known to have ever discussed her husband's business at any social functions, or with any unauthorized persons. ██████████ contemplates being transferred to another area in the Spring of 1964. He has indicated that he would like to go to Heidelberg (MV7773), GFR, or to Baden-Baden, where he hopes to assume the position now held by Mr. ██████████ French Liaison Officer.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Name: ██████████
Grade: Major
Position: Administrative Officer
DOB: ██████████
Residence: Perlacher Forst, number unknown, Munich
Height: 5 feet, 8 inches
Color Eyes: Brown
Color Hair: Light brown
Passport Number: ██████████
ACS Identification Number: ██████████, valid to October 1965
Spouse: ██████████ born ██████████ ACS Identification Number ██████████ valid to October 1965

Name: ██████████
Grade: Chief Warrant Officer
Position: Agent Handler
DOB: ██████████
Residence: ██████████
Height: 5 feet, 10 inches
Color Eyes: Blue
Color Hair: Brown
Passport Number: 335 ██████████

5. TYPE OF SPECIAL AGENT
██████████ 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (French)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 December 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

ACS Identification Number: [REDACTED]

valid to October 1965

Spouse: [REDACTED]

born [REDACTED]

Passport Number [REDACTED] ACS Identification Number [REDACTED], valid to October 1965

5 USC 552 (b) (6), 1

Remarks:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] does not normally become involved in liaison affairs but appears to remain in the background, possibly attributable to the fact that he is believed to be

the primary agent handler for FIS sources. [REDACTED] is known to have been in Munich since 1958 as a member of FIS and he may have been here even longer. His previous intelligence background is unknown. [REDACTED] speaks limited English but is fluent in the German language. Little is known of Mrs. [REDACTED] except that she is employed as a typist in the offices of the FIS in Munich. Nothing of an adverse or derogatory nature is known concerning CWO and Mrs. [REDACTED]

Name: [REDACTED]

Grade: [REDACTED]

Warrant Officer

Position: [REDACTED]

Administrative assignment

DOB: [REDACTED]

Residence: [REDACTED]

Bachelor Officers' Quarters, Hq, SACom, McGraw Kaserne, Munich

Height: [REDACTED]

6 feet, 4 inches

Weight: [REDACTED]

195 pounds

Color Eyes: [REDACTED]

Gray-green

Color Hair: [REDACTED]

Light brown

Passport Number: [REDACTED]

ACS Identification Number: [REDACTED]

valid to October 1965

Remarks:

[REDACTED] arrived in Munich during early October 1963, and no further information is known at this time.

During the early part of 1963, [REDACTED] that he had four good sources working in Czechoslovakia. According to other conversations by [REDACTED] he frequently meets with sources in Austria and states that he has excellent contacts in that country. Due to the fact that the GFR does not recognize the communist governments of Rumania, Hungary, Albania, Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia, and due to an agreement between France, Germany and the governments involved, all visa applicants for travel to the GFR have to be submitted and negotiated through French Embassies located in the aforementioned countries. In turn, the French Embassies submit the individual applications to the appropriate GFR office in Bonn (LB6522), GFR, and when the visa applications are approved, the application forms are then forwarded to [REDACTED] in Munich. [REDACTED] then screens those

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

336

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT
[REDACTED] GENERAL
TION SCHEDULE

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (French) (C)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

2 December 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

applications pertaining to visa applicants from Czechoslovakia, and he extracts those in which he might be interested. The FIS debriefs these legal travelers from Czechoslovakia and it is believed that sources are recruited in this manner. The remaining applications from Czechoslovakia, plus those applications from persons residing in Rumania, Hungary, Albania and Bulgaria, amounting to approximately 500 per month, are turned over to the 513th INTC Group, Munich, for the benefit of their intelligence activities. The intelligence potential in these leads is probably very valuable if they are being exploited properly.

The identities of the FIS sources in Czechoslovakia are unknown. According to available information, the FIS employs at least three Germans, equivalent to Local Wage Rate employees, who perform routine screening of legal border crossers from Czechoslovakia. These individuals are fully documented and work under the guise of being representatives of an organization performing research in the area of public opinion and the economic situation in the target country. The true names of two of these employees are known; however, the identity of the third employee is unknown. The known employees are [REDACTED] further identifying data unknown, who works in the Augsburg (PU4058), GFR, area, and [REDACTED] further identifying data unknown, who works in the Munich-Southern Bavaria area. [REDACTED] sometimes utilizes the cover name, Ludwig Limberg. Three other cover names are used by FIS employees. These cover names are Juergen Blechschmidt, born 21 September 1921 in Iglau (nca), country unknown, identification number 193/A; Alfred Mosbauer, born 22 March 1920 in Koeniggraetz (nca), country unknown, identification number 221A; and Paul Schultheiss, born 8 June 1926 in Koenigsfeld (nca), country unknown, identification number 283/A. This office does not know the actual name or names of persons utilizing these cover names.

[REDACTED] and he is very cooperative in matters which might be of interest to this company. In addition, [REDACTED] has established good liaison with members of the Municipal Police, Munich, as well as with members of the [REDACTED]. If [REDACTED] maintains close liaison with other German intelligence and/or security agencies, it is not known at this time.

[REDACTED] has stated that the FIS has been rather successful in accomplishing its mission against Czechoslovakia, and he appears to be hopeful of enlarging the FIS operations against that country. He contemplates that the FIS office in Munich will be strengthened in the near future with an addition of four to six FIS personnel. Up until this time, it would appear that the FIS has been under strength, as it would be impossible for them to screen all of the numerous legal border crossers that are mentioned above. With the proposed increase in personnel, it is felt that the FIS has good potential for future intelligence operations against Czechoslovakia.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th INTC Group

337

6. SPECIAL AGENT

GENERAL
ION SCHEDULE

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

AGL (1) 4-63-30M-94338

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 2 Dec 97
BY [REDACTED] 630000 (U) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Allied Intelligence Agencies (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

5 February 1963

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

[REDACTED] is still in Munich, but will probably move to Baden-Baden (MV4401), GFR, during the period 15-29 February 1964. [REDACTED] replacement, [REDACTED] has arrived in Munich and is presently undergoing an orientation period. [REDACTED] will eventually move his family to Munich. A description of [REDACTED] is as follows:

Name: [REDACTED]
Age: 40-42 years of age
Height: 5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Weight: 160-165 lbs
Complexion: Dark
Eyes: Grey-blue
Hair: Dark-brown, receding hairline, combed straight back
Visible Scars: None
Remarks: Speaks good English with a trace of British accent. Appears very intelligent, and is friendly.

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Special Handling Required
Not Releasable to
Foreign Nationals

338

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS - NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED - DOD DIR 5200.10

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED

AGL (I) 4-63-90M-94338

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

6-62 2873

SECURITY COMPANY (P 004)
66TH INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP
APO 108, US Forces

AETCIM-LN

18 May 1962

SUBJECT: Overt Collection of Information on Friendly
Foreign Intelligence Organizations ~~(S)~~ (U)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

TO: Commanding Officer
66th INTC Group
ATTN: AETCIO-LN
APO 154, US Forces

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

1. (U) REFERENCE: USAREUR ICD, para 8d(3)b.
2. (U) FORWARDED: Agent Report re SUBJECT.
3. (U) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source A-IV is identified as

evaluated "B", who revealed the information to

(U) (S) (004).

4. (U) REMARKS: a.

b. Request that the identity of Source A-IV be protected and the information contained in this letter and attached agent report be maintained within US Intelligence Channels.

1 Incl
(S) as

Tel: Mun Mil 8398/JPM

Albert B. Doyon, Major
ALBERT B. DOYON
Lt Col, AI (Anty)
Commanding

IV SECRET CONTROL
3242/62

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS

CR-62-0646

~~SECRET~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEARS INTERVALS;
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 1 of 1 pages
Copy 1 of 1 copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

**Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet**

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (7) D

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

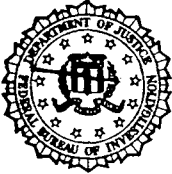
☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

**DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE**



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

109-12-231

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

011001

Date: August 10, 1961
To: Office of Security
Department of State
From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Subject: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS - FRANCE
INTERNAL SECURITY - FRANCE

Information has been received by this Bureau that there are rumors and speculations in France indicating a possible "Putsch" against the French Government by an organization known as Armee Secrete (secret Army organization), a right wing anti-De Gaulle group. We have learned that French General Challe, convicted because of his involvement in the April insurrection in Algeria, and other former insurrectionists have been moved from a prison near Paris to an isolated prison in the middle of France. French police are taking added precautions and De Gaulle's palace guard has been increased. French General Salan, one of the leaders of the April insurrection in Algeria, is still at large and is alleged to be the leader of the present anti-De Gaulle movement.

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence

341

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY 39063 ELW/ocm
DECLASSIFY ON 25X1.6
(432767) (R4D) (1/13/99)

410161 #8
5 USC 552a (b) (1) - FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~ZA 0105-03~~
ZE 000214

ACSI-SN (8 Feb 61)

SUBJECT: Safeguarding and Dissemination of Sensitive 450th CIC Det Reports (C)

TO: CO, USACRF

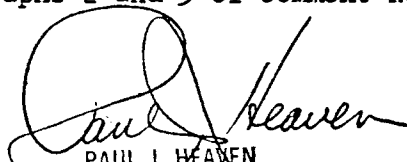
FROM: Chief, NAL Branch

DATE: 13 FEB 1961

COMMENT NO 2 (u) (C)

LtCol Heaven/71242/hw

Requests outlined in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Comment No; 1 are approved.


PAUL J. HEAVEN
Lt. Colonel, GS
Chief, National Agencies Liaison
Branch

3 Incl
n/c

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

342

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 2 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

DISPOSITION FORM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILE NO. ACSI-SC	SUBJECT Safeguarding and Dissemination of Sensitive 450th CIC Det Reports (U)	TO Chief, National Agencies Liaison Branch	FROM Chief, CI Branch	DATE FEB 8 1961	COMMENT NO. Mr Hughes/fds/73949
---------------------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------

1. (U) Reference is made to CI Branch DF, file ACSI-SC, subject as above, dated 19 December 1960.

2. (U) It is requested that the inclosed 450th CIC Det SOI's be forwarded to USACRF with appropriate instructions to ensure that they are placed under continuing dissemination control in accordance with the provisions of AR 381-50. The following information is submitted with respect to paragraph 5 c of that AR:

- a. Category of control desired: **I**
- b. Criteria: Paragraph 6 b (2) (c), AR 381-50.
- c. Identifying data: As listed under inclosures.
- d. Additional stipulations:

(1) Recipients of information contained in the reports must be authorized representatives of United States Federal Intelligence or security agencies.

(2) The 450th CIC Det must not be identified to any recipient as the source of the information in the reports.

(3) The content of the reports must not be used by any recipient in other than a paraphrased form, must be handled as sensitive information and must be treated as NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS.

e. Duration of control: Indefinite.

3. (U) The following listed 450th CIC Det SOI's have also been identified as sensitive. It is requested that USACRF be requested to place copies of these reports previously forwarded to that installation under the same continuing dissemination control as outlined in paragraph 2, above:

SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED
NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS EXCEPT
BY AUTHORITY OF
DATE 7 Feb 61

343

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

SUBJECT: Safeguarding and Dissemination of Sensitive 450th CIC Det Reports

- ☒ a. Subject [REDACTED] dated 11 May 59. Feb 61.
- ☒ b. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 11 May 59. Feb 61
- c. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 25 May 59. N/F.
- ☒ d. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 15 Sep 59. Feb 61.
- ☒ e. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 22 Sep 59. Feb 61
- ☒ f. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 28 Oct 59. Feb 61
- ☒ g. Subject: [REDACTED] dated ²³/₂₄ Nov 59. Feb 61.
- ☒ h. Subject: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
- ☒ i. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 18 Dec 59. Feb 61.
- j. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 18 Dec 59. N/R
- ☒ k. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 6 Jan 60. Apr 61.
- ☒ l. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 4 Feb 60. Feb 61
- m. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 16 Feb 60. (Rpt is not in file)
- ☒ n. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 10 Mar 60. Feb 61..
- ☒ o. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 10-Mar-60. Lto Sigm Co [REDACTED]
- ☒ p. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 13 Apr 60. Feb 61.
- q. Subject: [REDACTED] N/R
N/R
- ☒ r. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 8 Jun 60. Feb 61.

344

2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION REVIEW

● 材料費削減の要諦

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ACSI-SC

SUBJECT: Safeguarding and Dissemination of Sensitive 450th CIC Det Reports (u)

- ✓ s. Subject: [REDACTED], dated 15¹³ Jul 60. [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ✓ t. Subject: [REDACTED] corrected, 17 Jun 60. [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ✓ u. Subject: [REDACTED], dated 19 Jul 60. [REDACTED]
- ✓ v. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 21 Jul 60. [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ✓ w. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 8 Dec 60. [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ✓ x. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 12 Dec 60. [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ? y. Subject: [REDACTED] dated 23 Dec 60. [REDACTED] (Report in file)

Therese T. Kelly
for JACK L. WEIGAND, Col GS
Chief, Counterintelligence Branch

3 Incl

- ✓ 1. SOI dtd 5 Jan 61, subj: (u) [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ✓ 2. SOI dtd 5 Jan 61, subj: [REDACTED] Feb 61.
- ✓ 3. SOI dtd 5 Jan 61, subj: (u) [REDACTED] Feb 61.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

345

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(7)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 346-349

~~SECRET~~

**Office of Security
Department of State**

**1 - Director
Central Intelligence Agency**

Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

**1 - Office of Special Investigations
Air Force**

Attention: Chief, Counterintelligence Division

**1 - Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence
Department of the Army**

Attention: Chief, Security Division

**1 - Assistant Attorney General
J. Walter Yeagley**

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

11/13/99

BY

FBI MEMO 2/5/99

350

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VE-137571

AGENT REPORT

(SR 880-320-10)

tel

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations With French Intelligence (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 June 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

2-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 19 May 1960, Informant G-15, an official of Agency "C" who has provided reliable information in the past, stated substantially as follows:

The Surete Nationale (National Security Service - SN), Paris (Seine), acting upon directions from the French Ministry of the Interior, has prepared lists of French police commissaires (commissioners) now stationed in Metropolitan France, who are members of agencies subordinate to SN, which include the Police Judiciare (Criminal Police - PJ) and the two intelligence agencies, Direction de la Surveillance du Territoire (Territorial Surveillance Directorate - DST) and Renseignements Generaux (General Intelligence - RG). On the lists are named 250 commissaires de police and commissaires principaux who will be transferred to Algeria. These police officers either will be in Algeria or be in the final stages of preparation for departure from Metropolitan France on 15 June 1960. These individuals are to be stationed in Algeria from 18 to 24 months.

These transfers are being made to replace many commissaires now in Algeria, most of whom have been reared in Algeria and are personally very close to the French settlers. The French Government hopes that by the commissaires transferred to France will "lose" their sentiments by contact with the population in Metropolitan France, the majority of which has more moderate views on Algeria. The French Government believes that any functionary sent to Algeria will be swayed by the colonists' views within six months. Therefore, the commissaires now being transferred -- most of whom would prefer to remain in France -- have been assigned the comparatively short terms of 18 months to 24 months. However, some of the commissaires may be pleased by the transfer because of financial advantages in Algeria, which include higher pay and generous government allowances.

(B-2)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

GROUP 3
Downgraded at 12 year
intervals; not
automatically declassified.

351

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

766th CIC Det

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

YE-137571

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-920-10)

CTW

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with French Intelligence (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

20 April 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

F-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 14 April 1960, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] furnished the following information:

Capitaine [REDACTED] Chief of Navy Section, SSDNA, former Assistant Naval Attache to Moscow, Russia, who is fluent in the Russian language, served as Aide de Camp to Soviet Premier Khrushchev during his visit to France. [REDACTED] attended all official functions, and reported the following personal observations [REDACTED] When Khrushchev landed at Orly Field, Paris, France, President de Gaulle's first words were "Enfin vous voilà" which was translated by the interpreters into a pleasant greeting. The nearest expression in the English language of de Gaulle's greeting would be, "Well, it is about time, you are finally here". During Khrushchev's visit to Lille, France, he became embroiled in a discussion with Mayor of Lille. Khrushchev did not succeed in making his point and felt bested by the Mayor in the discussion. Khrushchev does not enjoy being second best and will revert to most any tactics in order to stand out as the best man. In this instance Khrushchev terminated the discussion by challenging the Mayor to a wrestling match and stating that the only way left to settle the issue was on the wrestling mat, and that this time he (Khrushchev) would be the winner. Khrushchev appeared to be ill at ease when in President de Gaulle's company, in that he seemed to have an inferiority complex, and he acted very much like a little boy. (French expression used was "Il etait comme un petit garçon") Khrushchev fumbled and dropped his eating utensils, and appeared to be generally uncomfortable when dining with de Gaulle. He seemed to be observing de Gaulle very closely and was rather obviously attempting to imitate de Gaulle's table manners and general mannerisms.

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

GROUP 3.

Downgraded at 12 year intervals; not automatically declassified.

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON Dec 2, 97

BY CDT [REDACTED] FOI/PO

AUTH PARA 1-603 DoD 5200.1-R

352

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] JR., 766th CIC Det

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

XE-13757/

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

tde

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with French Intelligence (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

F-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 27 February 1960

[REDACTED], who has furnished reliable information in the past, reported the following:

Prior to July 1959, North Africans who deserted from French Military units in France crossed into West Germany and presented themselves to the Tunisian Consulate, where they were issued a Tunisian passport. Front de la Liberation Nationale (National Liberation Front - FLN) personnel forced to flee France used the same procedures. Fearing diplomatic repercussions, the West German authorities were extremely reluctant to return such personnel to the control of the French authorities, even though the French were able to establish positive proof that individuals were subject to French jurisdiction. In July 1959, [REDACTED] traveled to West Germany and contacted a German Colonel (name not recalled) in one of the German security services concerning these North African personnel. The turning point in the German reluctance to return these personnel to French control came when [REDACTED] was able to show fairly positive proof of communist influence in these North African matters. [REDACTED] has had subsequent meetings with the German Colonel and, during the past eight months, North Africans fleeing France to Germany have been returned to French control. Prior to July 1959, North African deserters from French military units stationed in France were numerous; however, since this date their numbers have decreased and, during the past two months, not one desertion has been reported. Relations between German and French security services are showing a continued improvement.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

GROUP 3

Downgraded at 12 year intervals; not automatically declassified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON DEC 2 1997

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED] 766th CIC Det

DA FORM 341
1 APR 58

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CENTRAL RECORDS

RECEIVED (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E-137571

AGENT REPORT

(SR 280-320-10)

tdc

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Army and French Security Units (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

G/766/000423

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

In February 1960, the following information was obtained from Confidential Informant C-25, who is of unknown reliability:

The Police de l'Air (Air Police) is an intelligence and investigative agency of the French government and has three principal duties. First is the passport control of all foreigners arriving in France by air. Second is the control of air traffic, involving the responsibility for mapping air routes between cities, determining aircraft safety requirements and investigating aircraft accidents which involve injury to civilians or damage to civilian property. The third duty is to operate as an intelligence agency. The Police de l'Air is under the dual control of the Minister of Safety and the Minister of the Interior; activities concerning air traffic being under the Minister of Safety, and activities concerning passport control and intelligence being under the Minister of Interior. The headquarters of the Police de l'Air is in Paris (Seine), France. There is a Police de l'Air Commissioner in each of the French military regions, with the commissioners having sub-offices within the military region itself. An organizational chart of the Police de l'Air in the Third French Military Region is attached as EXHIBIT _____.

The passport control activities of the Police de l'Air, Third French Military Region, consist of the checking of passports of aliens entering and leaving France by air. For this purpose, permanent posts are maintained at cities which have year-round scheduled flights entering France from foreign countries, while temporary posts are maintained in cities which have scheduled flights only during the summer or tourist season. Permanent posts in the Third French Military Region are maintained at Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine), Nantes (Loire-Atlantique), Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine), and Cherbourg (Manche), France. Temporary posts in the Third French Military Region are located at Caen (Calvados), Deauville (Calvados), Saint Nazaire (Loire-Atlantique), Saint Brieuc (Cotes-du-Nord), and Brest (Finistere), France.

The enforcement of air traffic control activities in the Region is under the direct supervision of the Commissioner, Police de l'Air, Third French Military Region. The Commissioner has two inspectors trained in the investigation of aircraft accidents. If necessary, the Commissioner can call on Headquarters, Police de l'Air, Paris, for technical assistance. Air routes and schedules for aircraft are determined by the Paris headquarters; however, to assist headquarters in determining safe routes and safe airfields, the Regional Commissioners take aerial photographs of airfields and surrounding areas to locate air traffic hazards. The Police de l'Air is responsible for determining safety requirements for all civilian aircraft operating in France, and, in this sense, the Police de l'Air has approximately the same duties as the American Civil Aeronautics Authority. (b)(6)

GROUP 3 354

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL (Continued)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT year 1960 intervals; not

766H etc etc declass

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

RECAPED UNCLASSIFIED
ON 11-19-1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-40)

tde

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

French Army and French Security Units (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

9 March 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

G/766/000423

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

(Continued)

The general intelligence activities of Police de l'Air consist of the gathering of intelligence and political information and the aerial photography of cities, airfields, military installations, harbors, port areas, refineries, railroad yards, and other similar targets. The Police de l'Air also photographs Allied military installations in France. For instance, the Police de l'Air has excellent aerial photographs of the United States military installations in the Saint Nazaire (Loire-Atlantique), France, area. All aerial photographs are taken by personnel of the Commissioner's staff using a Storch-type airplane, identifying data unknown. Photographing of cities, rail yards, harbors, and port areas is mainly for the purpose of determining lines of communication for troop movements and/or movements of police in case of emergencies. This information is filed by the Police de l'Air, and copies of the photographs are turned over to the departmental prefets for reference. Photographs of airfields and adjoining areas are mainly for traffic control purposes, while photographs of foreign military installations are for the compilation of intelligence field files on these installations. A photograph of Saint Nazaire Installation, 11th Transportation Terminal Command "B", Base Section, US Army Communications Zone (COM Z), Europe, APO 203, US Forces, taken in 1954, is attached as EXHIBIT _____ to the first copy of this report only. The Police de l'Air, Intelligence Section, also makes detailed studies on various subjects such as political groups, labor unions, industries, communications, and subversive organizations. These studies are compiled by the Paris headquarters from data furnished by the regional offices, such data being obtained by the special observers stationed in each department. When completed, the compiled studies are returned to the regional offices for reference. The observers who furnish data for intelligence studies are located in the offices of the local Renseignements Generaux (General Intelligence - RG) throughout France. Most of the offices are located in the Prefectural RG offices; however, a few are located at sub-prefecture level. These special observers have access to all RG files. In some cases, the special observer is also a temporary passport control officer, as in the case of Saint Nazaire and Brest. These persons, whether permanent, temporary or assigned to special posts, maintain informant nets and report on all aspects of intelligence to the Police de l'Air.

(P-3)

GROUP 3
Downgraded at 12 year
intervals; not
automatically declassified.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

BY DEC U2A189 COM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

(b)(3)

355

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

666th CIC Det

6. S

DA FORM 341
1 APR 60

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E 137571

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

tde

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Relations with French Intelligence (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

26 February 1960

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

F-001106

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 10 February 1960, Commissaire Principale [REDACTED] and Inspecteur [REDACTED], officers of the Renseignements Generaux (General Intelligence - RG) at Tours (Indre-et-Loire), France, visited US Army General Depot, Chinon (USAGDC), Base Section, US Army Communications Zone, Europe, APO 256, US Forces, where they were escorted by representatives of the Chinon Resident Agency, 766th CIC Detachment, USAGDC, in their tour of the post. During their visit, Sources made the following comments and observations:

The objective of the visit was to obtain first-hand knowledge of the USAGDC physical layout and some of its activities in order to understand better possible problems of mutual interest to USAGDC and the RG. USAGDC, which employs over 1,000 persons, is one of the largest employers in the Department of Indre-et-Loire. The visitors expressed doubt that local persons would commit actions to hinder depot operations since so many depend on the depot for a living. Any anti-USAGDC activity would be limited to propaganda. National and local French attitudes towards US Forces have always been good and could now be described as excellent. An important factor in the good relations is the fact that American families are living on the economy, enabling both Americans and French to get to know and understand one another.

The RG officers noted that the USAGDC perimeter fence is only a minor deterrent to potential saboteurs, and its primary purpose appears to be to discourage robbery of materiel stored at USAGDC. The prevention of pilferage must be one of the major security problems of the depot. Sources were particularly interested in the IBM machines used in the Electric Accounting Machine Branch, Operational Services Division, and in the repair shops of the Depot Maintenance Division. The dispersal of the depot's facilities was noted. Sources asked if there were an alternate power supply in the event that the depot's power plant was sabotaged. Concern was expressed about the security of ammunition and firearms.

356
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. S

766th CIC Det

DA FORM 341
1 APR 62

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Indicated Otherwise)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

7A 610503

2E 000214

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

25 Nov 1959

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, 490th CIC Detachment, SHAPE, APO 55, New York, New York

SUBJECT Security Service for the National

Defense and the Armies (Service de Securite de la Defense Nationale et des Armees) (SSDNA) French Military Intelligence Service, 2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE A
USUALLY RELIABLE B
FAIRLY RELIABLE C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE D
UNRELIABLE E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCE 1
PROBABLY TRUE 2
POSSIBLY TRUE 3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4
IMPROBABLE 5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. GENERAL:

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

The object of this report is to present a study of the peacetime mission, functions, and organization of the Security Service for the National Defense and the Armies (Service de Securite de la Defense Nationale et des Armees) (SSDNA), which is the security agency for the French Military Establishment (See Organizational Chart attached as Annex I). It will be necessary, at times, to go beyond this scope because of the peculiar situation which exists in France today, i.e., "a war which is not a war, but an internal problem" - The Algerian Situation.

The SSDNA was established and functions pursuant to a secret order promulgated 31 January 1948 by the French Ministry of Defense. Numerous changes have since been effected and amendments added to the order. The SSDNA is responsible to the Minister of the Armies, formerly known as the Minister of Defense, the equivalent to the United States Secretary of Defense. The SSDNA is a "combined services" organization, manned by personnel of the three services of the French Armed Forces.

To compare the SSDNA with a US agency, such as the Counter Intelligence Corps, is difficult, because its organization, mission and communications system are unlike that of any US agency. The SSDNA appears to be as yet in a comparatively embryonic stage, and is more or less "feeling its way." For instance, although some investigative agents operate under Air and Navy Sections of the SSDNA, the Army Section has no investigative agents, as such, in the field. All SSDNA investigations in France are accomplished through close liaison with other Governmental agencies such as Prefecture of Police, General Intelligence (Renseignements Generaux), Criminal Police (Police Judiciaire), Directorate of Territorial Surveillance (Direction de la Surveillance du Territoire, known as "DST," equivalent to the US Federal Bureau of Investigation), National Gendarmerie, etc.

SSDNA was under the command of Brigadier General [REDACTED], an Air Force Officer, from 1 June 1956 to 1 September 1958. The present commander of SSDNA is a naval officer, Capitaine [REDACTED], who is the first naval officer to hold this position.

SSDNA Headquarters is located in a military compound at 2 bis Avenue de Tourville, 7th Arrondissement, Paris, France. This military compound, situated

DISTRIBUTION 1 cy - CIB, Security Div, AGSI, D/A

1 cy - File

1 cy - CIAB, 902d CIC Det

1 cy - GRP, Fort Holabird, Baltimore 19, MD

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DA FORM 568

1 Dec 1951

(Formerly DA AGO)

Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, which may be used

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Indicated Otherwise)

Date Entered

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

69, 21, 11

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 November 1959

Security Service for the National
Defense and the Armies (Service de
Sécurité de la Défense Nationale
et des Armées) (SSDNA)
French Military Intelligence Service
2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

Next door to the Invalides, houses the General Headquarters of SSDNA and also
Headquarters, Region I, SSDNA, which is the SSDNA element of the Paris Military
Region. (B-2)

2. MISSION:

The SSDNA is responsible for the over-all security of military personnel
and the Military Establishment. The mission of SSDNA is generally as follows:

a. In peacetime, the SSDNA is responsible for the centralization, analysis,
control and dissemination of all information pertaining to security of the Armed
Forces. Since the beginning of hostilities in Algeria, the SSDNA has also had the
responsibility of security control of nationalized and private firms working on
defense contracts. This includes investigations of personnel for security clearance
(habilitation).

b. Liaison with Allied agencies and French investigative agencies.

c. Prevention of propaganda affecting morale and discipline of the Armed
Forces. This function may be enlarged upon with relation to the Algerian problem
since the responsibility is as great in the French metropole as in Algeria itself.

d. Prevention of espionage within the Armed Forces. In France proper,
this mission includes prevention of espionage within firms, plants, and factories
which work on defense contracts. Although this is an official mission of SSDNA,
it is accomplished primarily through liaison with police and intelligence agencies.

e. Prevention of sabotage within the Armed Forces. The Algerian con-
flict has expanded this mission, as noted above, to include plants holding defense
contracts.

f. Centralization of information concerning arms and munitions traffic.

g. Safeguarding of military secrets.

h. It is believed that the SSDNA is responsible for analysis and central-
ization of information in cases of treason, sedition, and disaffection within the
Armed Forces.

358

2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USANSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 November 1959

Security Service for the National
Defense and the Armies (Service de
Securite de la Defense Nationale
et des Armees) (SSDMA)
French Military Intelligence Service
2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

3. FUNCTIONS:

The functions of the SSDMA in peacetime have been greatly expanded in the past years due to the Algerian situation. For example, an additional function is that of the military security classification system. This system includes code protection, transportation of classified documents, instruction of the various commands in the transport of such materials, and establishment of measures to insure defense against sound equipment and defense against methods of entry. It also has been expanded to include protection of transmission systems; radio, telephone and conference rooms; screening and surveillance of suspected persons or groups, surveillance of personalities and of areas considered to be sensitive. The SSDMA is assisted in these many functions in Algeria by local military units. In addition, DGT forces in Algeria have been greatly augmented, which is an aid to SSDMA in Algeria. During hostilities, there is a section within the framework of the SSDMA known as Information, Action and Protection (Renseignements-Action-Protection), commonly called "R.A.P." SSDMA personnel are assigned, in combat areas, to a special group, called Special Services (Services Speciaux). At the Army level a military commander is responsible for such a group, and he, in turn, is responsible to the Chief of Ground Forces. At top level, the military commander has two advisers, one from SSDMA, the other from the Exterior Documentation and Counterespionage Service (Service de Documentation Exterieur et de Contreespionnage - SDECE). The advisers are also charged with activation and coordination of Special Service units, and with other intelligence at all command units. "R.A.P." therefore, is a central co-ordination, collection, interpretation and dissemination service operating through Special Services and the latter's contacts with all intelligence units. Its highest office advises the Ground Force Commander directly.

4. ORGANIZATION: (See Organizational Chart of SSDMA attached as Annex I)

a. Headquarters and Staff:

The Commanding Officer of SSDMA, Capitaine [REDACTED] is directly responsible to the Minister of the Armies. Under present policy, the position of Commanding Officer of SSDMA rotates between the three services of the French Armed Forces. Directly under the Commanding Officer, SSDMA and functioning also as Executive Officer is the Chief of Staff, a Naval Officer, Capitaine de [REDACTED] Operating directly under and responsible to the Chief of Staff are the following staff sections:

359

(1) Morale and Psychology Section (Bureau Moral et Psychologique):

This section is responsible for studies pertaining to morale of troops, psychological

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 November 1959

Security Service for the National
Defense and the Armies (Service de
Sécurité de la Défense Nationale
et des Armées) (SSDNA)
French Military Intelligence Service
2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

Factors affecting members of the services, and propaganda. This function is limited to metropolitan France in peacetime.

(2) Allied Liaison (Bureau Allié): This office is responsible for coordination of liaison with allied agencies in France.

(3) Civilian Liaison Section (Bureau Civil): This office is responsible for liaison with civilian and government nationalized firms, plants and factories that have government or armed forces contracts. This section is also charged with industrial security.

(4) North African Section (Bureau d'Afrique Nord): This office is responsible for all matters pertaining to North Africa. It is an information section, a "clipping bureau," whose functions parallel those of a US military intelligence section.

(5) Overseas Territories Section (Bureau France d'Outre-mer): This office is charged with the same functions for the other French overseas territories as the North African Section has for North Africa. Since the creation of the "French Community" of 12 nations in Africa under General de Gaulle's regime, this section has also taken responsibility for gathering information concerning these African States in the "French Community." The term "French Community" is gradually replacing entirely the former appellation, "Overseas France" (France Outre-mer).

(6) Traffic in Munitions Section (Bureau Traffic d'Armes): This is a section created to study and correlate information on the traffic in arms and munitions, largely to the Algerian territory.

(7) Signal Message Center (Transmissions): This office functions in the same manner as a US Army Signal Message Center.

b. Advisors to the Commanding Officer of SSDNA:

(1) One commissioner of Sécurité Nationale is assigned full-time to the Headquarters of the SSDNA for general correlation of liaison between the SSDNA and the various agencies of Sécurité Nationale. This commissioner actually functions as an advisor to the Commanding Officer of SSDNA. The present Sécurité Nationale advisor, Commissioner Louis, is also supervising a school established during the summer of 1959 at the SSDNA Headquarters to train a limited number of investigators each year for SSDNA.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 November 1959

Security Service for the National
Defense and the Armies (Service de
Sécurité de la Défense Nationale
et des Armées) (SSDNA)
French Military Intelligence Service
2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

(2) The Commanding Officer of the SSDNA also has an adviser who functions as a liaison officer between SSDNA, the Office of the Military Justice (Justice Militaire) and the Gendarmerie.

c. Geographical Regions:

Located at the SSDNA Headquarters and responsible to the Chief of Staff, SSDNA, are the Chief of SSDNA/G (Army), Colonel [REDACTED], SSDNA/A (Air), Colonel [REDACTED] and SSDNA/N (Navy), Capitaine [REDACTED]. The area of jurisdiction of SSDNA/G, SSDNA/A, and SSDNA/N is subdivided into Regions. The geographical boundaries of these Regions, and the location of their respective Headquarters, which are as follows, are the same for all three services:

Region I	Paris	Region VI	Metz
Region II	Lille	Region VII	Dijon
Region III	Reims	Region VIII	Lyon
Region IV	Bordeaux	Region IX	Marseilles (Includes Corsica)
Region V	Toulouse		

Commanders of the SSDNA Regions are known locally as Brigade Chiefs (Chefs de Brigade). A Region is normally commanded by a Major (Commandant); however, the Metz Region (Region VI) is at present commanded by Lt Colonel [REDACTED]. These Regional Chiefs are assembled twice a year, usually in March and October, for a one week meeting at General Headquarters in Paris. In each Region, there are headquarters for sub-divisional groups (Sieges de Groupes de Subdivisions), also known as "postes" (field offices). Lesser stations are known as "Antennes."

d. Organization in Algeria:

In Algeria, SSDNA personnel are not normally assigned to small units engaged in anti-guerrilla activity but most of the SSDNA personnel in Algeria are assigned to large units and in larger cities such as Algiers, Oran and Constantine. The SSDNA/G now has officers assigned to the Sahara Area in regions where oil-drilling is underway and along the pipelines. In Algeria, the SSDNA is organized into territorial posts with antennes (comparable roughly to a region in metropolitan

361

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 November 1959

Security Service for the National
Defense and the Armies (Service de
Sécurité de la Défense Nationale
et des Armées) (SSDMA)
French Military Intelligence Service
2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

France), an Operational Office (mobile with large units), and also a Security Office in sensitive areas.

In Metropolitan France, the SSDMA is divided into the following four Sections: First Section (Premier Bureau); Second Section (Deuxième Bureau); Third Section (Troisième Bureau); and the Fourth Section (Quatrième Bureau). The functions and responsibilities of the Sections correspond roughly to those of the S1, S2, S3, and S4 Sections, respectively, of a United States Army intelligence unit.

In Algeria, an SSDMA Fifth Section has been added. This Fifth Section (Cinquième Bureau) is known as "Information and Psychological Warfare." It is patterned after the US Army's Civil Affairs Branch. Its purpose is to gather information concerning French troop morale as well as information concerning morale, feelings and intentions of local civil populations. Psychological Warfare, as interpreted by the US Army, is also a function of this Section. In Algeria, this Section has been given the additional responsibility for briefing visitors to both combat and non-combat areas. It is charged with analysis of sentiment, not only local, but of foreign visitors, military and non-military, and of the organizations and countries which these visitors represent.

e. Miscellaneous:

(1) DST forces in Algeria have been greatly augmented, with some agents assigned for long periods, but many have been assigned from their posts in France for six month periods on a rotating basis. DST organized a new brigade in Tlemcen, in Western Algeria, in May 1957.

(2) Direct liaison is maintained by the SSDMA with the Exterior Documentation and Counterespionage Service (SDECE), the equivalent of the US Central Intelligence Agency. SDECE is a quasi-military organization which functions as a positive intelligence gathering unit and reports directly to the President of the Republic. Its headquarters is located at Caserne des Tournelles, Boulevard Mortier, 20th Arrondissement, Paris, and with offices also at the Minister of Interior Building on Boulevard Gervion-St Cyr, 17th Arrondissement, Paris. The SDECE (commonly called among the French agents as "le deck"), has been in existence since World War II and operates world-wide. Although organizational figures are secret, SDECE has assigned to it approximately 400 officers and 400 noncommissioned officers. These personnel are selected from all services and are assigned to the SDECE for long periods. It

362

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

25 November 1959

Security Service for the National
Defense and the Armies (Service de
Securite de la Defense Nationale
et des Armes) (SSDMA)
French Military Intelligence Service
2 bis Avenue de Tourville, Paris VII, France

is believed that the organization also has some civilian agents. Personnel of SDECE
always wear civilian clothing. (B-2)

5. PERSONNEL:

Attached as Annex II is a list of the senior Air Force, Army and Navy Officers
presently assigned to the SSDMA Sections in France, Western Germany and the French
Union. (B-2)

363

RECEIVED
DEPT. OF DEFENSE
SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(SECRET) * * * * SERVICE DE SECURITE POUR LA DEFENSE NATIONAL ET DES ARMES

Chief: Capitaine [REDACTED]

(Pr N)

CEM
(Chief d'Etat Major)
(Chief of Staff)

Conseiller - Surete Nationale
(LO between SSMA & Surete Nationale)
(Commandant [REDACTED])

Conseiller - JM/G
(LO between SSMA & JM/G)

CABINET
(Staff)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

364

ARMY

NAVY

AIR

Transmissions
(Message Center)
- Archives
- Photo

Mill [REDACTED] (9)

Nav Reg

Air Reg

Reg #1

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

Postes

Postes

Postes

Antennes

Antennes

Antennes

Bureau MORAL & Psychologique

- Morale & morals of the troops

- Psychological factors affecting members of the Armed Forces

- Propaganda

Bureau ALLIE (de Queriens)

- LO with all allied agencies within France

Bureau CIVILE

- LO with nationalized & private firms working on Gov't contracts

- Industrial Security

Bureau AFRIQUE NOIR

- More properly called "Internal Enemies"

- Deals with all North African questions

Bureau France d'Outre-Mer

- Now known as "French Community"

- Deals with all problems involving the French Community

Bureau TRAFIC D'ARMES

- Traffic of Arms & Munitions

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

ANNEX I

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (6)

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO SSIMA SECTIONS IN FRANCE, WESTERN
GERMANY, AND THE FRENCH UNION

SSIM - ARMY

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel BRANCH: Gendarmerie
DOR: 1 April 1956 Legion of Honor - 1950 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NGOs selected for Commission.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 January 1959 Legion of Honor - 1948 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Colonial
DOR: 1 July 1952
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel BRANCH: Armor
DOR: 30 September 1958
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Officer Reserve Corps

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Armor
DOR: 1 October 1954 Legion of Honor - 1949 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NGOs selected for Commission.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 July 1953 Legion of Honor - 1953 (Officier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NGOs selected for Commission.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 2 April 1958
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

365

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

ANNEX II

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 USC 552 (b) (3)

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Artillery - Home Forces
DOR: 1 October 1958 Legion of Honor - 1945 (Officier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NCO's selected for Commission.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 July 1956
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 July 1958 Legion of Honor - 1956 (Officier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate from Special Military School with Commission in Paratroops. Selected for the school by competitive examination throughout the French Army.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 April 1953 Legion of Honor - 1951 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 February 1956 Legion of Honor - 1956 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NCOs selected for Commission.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 July 1952 Legion of Honor - 1952 (Officier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NCOs selected for Commission.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain) BRANCH: Armor
DOR: 1 July 1951 Legion of Honor - 1950 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Promoted from the Ranks.

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major) BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
DOR: 1 October 1957 Legion of Honor - 1958 (Chevalier)
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

2 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 USC 552 (b) (6)

366

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

NAME: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
DOR: 1 April 1952
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr and Special Military School.

BRANCH: Armor

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
DOR: 1 April 1957
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

DOB: [REDACTED]
BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
Legion of Honor - 1955 (Chevalier)

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
DOR: 1 October 1953
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Promoted from the Ranks.

DOB: [REDACTED]
BRANCH: Artillery - Home Forces
Legion of Honor - 1956 (Chevalier)

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel
DOR: 1 July 1954
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of school for NCOs selected for Commission.

DOB: [REDACTED]
BRANCH: Infantry - Colonial
Legion of Honor - 1949 (Officier)

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
DOR: 1 October 1953
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

DOB: [REDACTED]
BRANCH: Infantry - Colonial
Legion of Honor - 1956 (Chevalier)

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
DOR: 1 October 1957
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

DOB: [REDACTED]
BRANCH: Infantry - Colonial

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
DOR: 1 July 1953
SOURCE OF COMMISSION: Graduate of St Cyr

DOB: [REDACTED]
BRANCH: Infantry - Home Forces
Legion of Honor - 1956 (Officier)

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
* No other data available

ARMY - NAVY

367

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME: SERGEANT, [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lieutenant de Vaisseau (Lt - Senior Grade)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Officier des Equipages (Warrant Officer)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Premier Maître (Adjutant)
* No other data available

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine de Corvette (Lt Commander)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Officier des Equipages (Warrant Officer)

ASDMA - AIR

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Colonel
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lt Colonel
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
* No other data available

369

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED
ON DEC 2 1997
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Commandant (Major)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Capitaine (Captain)
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lieutenant
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lieutenant
* No other data available

NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK: Lieutenant
* No other data available

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

370

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 371-372